



2026

ITALY

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE FOR INDEPENDENT TRAVELERS





Cinque Terre

Welcome to Italy



Halina Kubica
Owner & Managing Director

Italy spills over with art, ancient history, high fashion and the amazing variety of quality food and drinks.

For me, travelling to Italy is all about immersing in its rich cultural diversity and sampling traditional Italian cuisine. No matter how many times I visit there's always something beautiful to discover from the mountain ranges and active volcanoes to walks on the dramatic coastlines of Amalfi and Cinque Terre. The amazing architecture of Italian cities, abundance of Unesco heritage sites and the special interests' museums will blow you away. Italy is famous for its hidden culinary delights and it's a heaven for food lovers. In Italy passion and romance are on the menu. The pleasure of tasting fine wine in its native environments is unparalleled. Try a glass of Chianti in Tuscany, Prosecco in Veneto, Lambrusco in Emilia-Romagna or Sicilian wines whilst in Sicily.

Let us help you plan a trip of a lifetime that indulges all your senses in Italy.

Let us take you on the Trip of a Lifetime



Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre is your local boutique Australian owned and operated company. We have been designing holidays with the Australian traveller in mind for over 20 years. With personal, hands-on service, you can rest assured that your holiday will be impeccable from start to finish.

Travel with us and experience the difference...

Expert Knowledge

We are destination experts of Italy, Malta and the Mediterranean. Our itineraries and recommendations are based on a wealth of personal experience and include exclusive offers, products, and knowledge not available elsewhere.

Seamless Service

Consider us a one-stop shop for all of your travel needs. Our international travel concierges will offer guidance and recommendations and handcraft a stress-free, picture-perfect holiday that suits every budget.

Tailored Freedom

Experience the freedom to create your own customised itinerary. Discover Italy in your own way – with the full support of a highly experienced international tour operator.

Transparent Value

Our holidays are perfect for all budgets from modest to luxury. Avoid holiday sticker shock with our pricing policy – you'll know exactly what's included so there's no need to worry.

Hassle-Free Choice

Select from a wide range of travel styles and meticulously organised itineraries sure to suit every taste.

Trusted Security

We are accredited ATAS, the Australian Federation of Travel Agents scheme, proud members of the Australian Federation of Travel Agents (AFTA) and Council of Australian Tour Operators (CATO).

Full Support

Our local supplier in Italy is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to our customers for attentive, responsive service. Our travellers return satisfied after every trip due to our helpful team both in Australia and Italy.

Destination Guides

Should you wish to travel to any of our other destinations please refer to our comprehensive range of travel brochures available online on our website.

Safe & Easy Booking

Start your trip of a lifetime with a simple phone call or email to your preferred travel agent or us. The cost of your holiday is locked in with a deposit protecting you against exchange rate fluctuations.

Credit Cards Accepted

We accept payment by travellers Visa and Mastercard without merchant fee.

Choose your travel style

We have Italy completely covered with a travel style to suit everyone. All of our programs include special deals with selected hotels, transfers and tours providers, which makes our Italy getaways perfect for travellers interested in a value for money and wonderful experience.



Escorted Tours

Our selection of coach tours operated as English only guides and some with multilingual speaking guides. They are managed by experienced tour leaders who have intimate and extensive knowledge of the destinations. These tours with guaranteed departures optimize your experience and make your trip around Italy's most popular cities an unforgettable memory. These will also include Small Group tours with a maximum number of participants and also our Regional Tours.

Create Your Own Italian Experience

Our Italy is infinitely flexible. Travelers can choose the duration, standard of accommodation, transportation and destinations. With the help of our knowledgeable, experienced Travel Concierges, you can craft a tailored combination of hotels and resorts, day tours, multi-day couch tours, trains, private transfers and even stays in Amalfi or Cinque Terre.

Semi Escorted Tours

Only the most popular regular semi-escorted multiday tours are shown in the brochure due to space limitation. These tours are guaranteed departures with a minimum of two people and provide a convenient way to explore Italy. Tours are escorted by a tour leader and multilingual local guides are provided in each city for sightseeing.

Italy By Train

Experience the romance, history and culture of Italy by train. Whether it is Milano's fashion boutiques, Venezia's romantic canals or Roma's antique vestiges, the excellent high speed railway network of Italy offers the easiest and yet the best value for money option to travel the country in a short period of time.

Rome & Beyond

Our specially designed Rome city stays showcase the best of the Italian capital and its hidden gems as well as neighbouring cities.



Index

	Page		Page
Italy Map & Distances	7	Tuscany	63-64
Escorted Tours	8-24	Rome	65-68
Puglia Tours	25-29	Venice	69-70
Sicily Tours	30-37	Florence	71-72
Semi-Escorted Tours	38-45	Amalfi Coast	73-74
Italy by Train	46-53	Italy General Information	75
Variety Cruises	54-60	Booking Conditions	76-77
Cinque Terre	61-62		





Escorted Tours

Italy is a country that offers a variety of regions, experiences and options. Touring is the best way to see it. You can choose from a selection of private as well as escorted coach tours of various durations and group size. Our escorted coach tours offer an efficient and relaxing way of travelling and let you enjoy the scenery in luxury and comfort while someone else keeps an eye on the road. All the planning and research has already been done for you and tailored into an itinerary that ensures you visit the must-see destinations and many more of its secrets along the way. Benefit from the wealth of knowledge of local guides who are eager to share it with you. Let us show you the best Italy has to offer while you sit back, relax and soak up the beautiful scenery passing by.

We haven't been able to include all tours in this brochure. For additional tours that include Italy and other countries in the region for example tours from Venice to Croatia or vice versa contact us or visit our website.



Rome to Venice Tour

4 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays & Saturdays

Day 1: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Departing at 7:15am from hotel St Martin by deluxe coach, arrive in Assisi, ready to explore, at your own leisure, this tiny town surrounded by walls, built in the Middle Ages. Take your time to visit the basilica of St. Francis, see masterpieces by Giotto and Cimabue and, then, have free time for lunch (included). Board the bus to reach Siena, a Unesco World Heritage Site, world-known for the Palio, the historical horse race around the shell-shaped town square: Piazza del Campo. Next, continue on to Florence, check in and dinner at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello or similar. (L)



Day 2: Florence

After breakfast, spend the day around beautiful Florence, the "Cradle of Renaissance", where, with the help of Michelangelo, Italian art reached its pinnacle. Based on Etruscan-Roman origins, the city flourished in the Middle Ages as a free "Comune" and was further refined during the Renaissance. Admire the uncountable monuments, churches and buildings as Santa Maria del Fiore, more commonly referred to as the Duomo. See the "Campanile" tower (partly designed by Giotto) and the Baptistery, with its bronze doors where Michelangelo imagined the "Gates of Paradise." In the heart of the city, see Piazza della Signoria (also known as Palazzo Vecchio), and the Basilica of Santa Croce. Lunch in a typical Tuscan restaurant in Piazza Santa Croce. Spend the afternoon strolling the cobblestone streets of Florence on your own or take a short trip to Pisa (optional). There, tour the Piazza dei Miracoli with the Duomo, Pisa's symbol "the Leaning Tower" and the Baptistery. Dinner at leisure, overnight at Hotel Raffaello or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Maggiore to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savoring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, Local Food Experience)

Day 4: Venice

Tour ends after breakfast! You may opt for an extension in Venice or in other locations as Milan, Como or the region of the Northern Lakes. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 stars
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
30 Mar; 6, 13, 20, 27 Apr; 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25, 30 May; 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27, 29 Jun; 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27 Jul; 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29, 31 Aug; 5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 26, 28 Sep; 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26 Oct 2026	1775	1775	2208



Florence

Rome to Rome via Venice Tour

5 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays & Saturdays

Day 1: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Departing at 7:15am from hotel St Martin by deluxe coach, arrive in Assisi, ready to explore, at own leisure, this tiny town surrounded by walls, built in the Middle Ages. Take your time to visit the basilica of St. Francis, see masterpieces by Giotto and Cimabue and, then, free time for lunch (included). Board the bus to reach Siena, a Unesco World Heritage Site, world-known for the Palio, the historical horse race around the shell-shaped town square: Piazza del Campo. Next, continue onto Florence, check in and dinner at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello or similar. (L)

Day 2: Florence

After breakfast, spend the day around beautiful Florence, the “Cradle of Renaissance”, where, with the help of Michelangelo, Italian art reached its pinnacle. Based on Etruscan-Roman origins, the city flourished in the Middle Ages as a free “Comune” and was further refined during the Renaissance. Admire the uncountable monuments, churches and buildings such as Santa Maria del Fiore, more commonly referred to as the Duomo. Visit the “Campanile” tower (partly designed by Giotto) and the Baptistery, with its bronze doors where Michelangelo imagined the “Gates of Paradise.” In the heart of the city, see Piazza della Signoria (also known as Palazzo Vecchio), and the Basilica of Santa Croce. Lunch in a typical Tuscan restaurant in Piazza Santa Croce. Spend the afternoon strolling the cobblestone streets of Florence on your own or take a short trip to Pisa (optional). There, tour the Piazza dei Miracoli with the Duomo, Pisa’s symbol “the Leaning Tower” and the Baptistery. Dinner at leisure, overnight at Hotel Raffaello or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Malpighi to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savoring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna



(Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, Local Food Experience)

Day 4: Venice

After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco, and visit the most iconic places of the “Floating City”: the Palazzo dei Dogi, symbol of Venice’s glorious past, the legendary “Bridge of Sighs”. After this walking tour, allow us to treat you to a spritz or a prosecco to crown your visit to Venice highlights with the company of your tour leader. Spend the afternoon roaming along Venice’s canals at your leisure and then return to the hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Venice-Tuscany-Rome

After breakfast, departure from Piazzale Roma heading to Tuscany, world-known for its landscapes, churches and castles and its delicious wines. Proceed to Val di Chiana with a stop in Montepulciano, a medieval town rich in history and art. Known for its “Nobile” wine, available for purchase in local wine houses. Typical lunch in a restaurant is included. After lunch, free time. Arrive Rome in the evening, where tour ends. (B, L)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 stars hotels
- Traditional Tuscan lunch in Montepulciano
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
30 Mar; 6, 13, 20, 27 Apr; 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25, 30 May; 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27, 29 Jun; 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27 Jul; 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29, 31 Aug; 5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 26, 28 Sep; 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26 Oct 2026	1965	1965	2507



Venice



Rome

Highlights of Italy

8 Days

Departs: Selected Fridays & Sundays

Day 1: Rome

Welcome to Rome! After meet at the airport your driver, you will be transferred to your hotel (Transfer included!). At 07:45pm pick up from the hotel and reach Via del Teatro Marcello. A local expert guide will lead you to discover the wonders of the Eternal City. Cross the characteristic area of the Jewish Ghetto, one of Rome's most beautiful neighbourhoods. Walk into Piazza Della Rotonda and enjoy the lit view of the Pantheon. Next Stop Trevi Fountain. The walk continues towards Piazza di Spagna, known for its setting at the bottom of the Spanish Steps. After this walk, relax enjoying a creamy and tasty Gelato. The tour ends in Spanish Steps area. Enjoy on your own the rest of the night. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Departing at 7:15am from hotel by deluxe coach, arrive in Assisi, ready to explore, at your own leisure. This tiny town surrounded by walls was built in the Middle Ages. Take your time to visit the basilica of St. Francis, see masterpieces by Giotto and Cimabue and, then, have free time for lunch (not included). Board the bus to reach Siena, a Unesco World Heritage Site, world-known for the Palio, the historical horse race around the shell-shaped town square: Piazza del Campo. Next, continue on to Florence, check in at hotel before enjoying dinner. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Florence

After breakfast, spend the day around beautiful Florence, the "Cradle of Renaissance", where, with the help of Michelangelo, Italian art reached its pinnacle. Based on Etruscan-Roman origins, the city flourished in the Middle Ages as a free "Comune" and was further refined during the Renaissance. Admire the uncountable monuments, churches and buildings such as Santa Maria del Fiore, more commonly referred to as the Duomo. See the "Campanile" tower (partly designed by Giotto) and the Baptistery, with its bronze doors where Michelangelo imagined the "Gates of Paradise." In the heart of the city, see Piazza della Signoria (also known as Palazzo Vecchio), and the Basilica of Santa Croce. Lunch in a typical Tuscan restaurant in Piazza Santa Croce. Spend the afternoon strolling the cobblestone streets of Florence on your own or take a short trip to Pisa (optional). There, tour the Piazza dei Miracoli with the Duomo, Pisa's symbol "the Leaning Tower" and the Baptistery. Dinner at leisure, overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 4: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Malpighi to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savouring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, Local Food Experience)



Day 5: Venice

After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco, and visit the most iconic places of the "Floating City": the Palazzo dei Dogi, symbol of Venice's glorious past, the legendary "Bridge of Sighs". After this walking tour, drink a spritz or a prosecco to crown your visit to Venice highlights with the company of your tour leader. While you sit comfortably and savour your drink, you will also have the opportunity to enjoy a taste of the famous "cicchetti," a Venetian variation of tapas (light lunch). Spend the afternoon roaming along Venice's canals at your leisure and then return to the hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Venice-Tuscany-Rome

After breakfast, departure from Piazzale Roma heading to Tuscany, world-known for its landscapes, its churches and castles and its delicious wines. Proceed to Val di Chiana with a stop in Montepulciano, a medieval town rich in history and art. Known for its "Nobile" wine, available to purchase in local wine houses. Typical lunch in a restaurant is included. After lunch, free time. Arrive in Rome in the evening. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 7: Rome

After breakfast, between 7:45 - 8:00am, departure from the hotel for the included tour of the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Square with an exclusive "Skip the Line" access. Visit one of the most important art collections of the world. Walk along the beautiful Galleries of Tapestries and Geographical Maps before admiring Raphael's Rooms and, then, the amazing Sistine Chapel. The tour ends in St. Peter's Square where you can admire the incredible masterpiece; St. Peter's Basilica: the biggest church in the world. Rest of the day at your leisure or take any one of the selected tours for the afternoon or at night. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 8: Rome

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departures
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single	Venice Island Supplement		
				Twin	Triple	Single
29 Mar; 5, 12, 19, 26 Apr; 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29, 31 May; 5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 26, 28 Jun; 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26, 31 Jul; 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23, 28, 30 Aug; 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27 Sep; 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25 Oct 2026	3291	3291	4356	4468	4468	7925

Departs: Selected Fridays & Sundays

Day 1: Rome

After your arrival at the airport, make your own way to your hotel and enjoy first day at own leisure. At 7:45pm pick up from the hotel and drive to Via del Teatro Marcello. A local expert guide will lead you to discover the wonders of the Eternal City. Cross the characteristic area of the Jewish Ghetto, one of Rome's most beautiful neighbourhoods. Walk into Piazza Della Rotonda and enjoy the lit view of the Pantheon. Next Stop Trevi Fountain. Your walk continues towards Piazza di Spagna, known for its setting at the bottom of the Spanish Steps. After this walk, relax enjoying a creamy and tasty Gelato. The tour ends in Spanish Steps area. Enjoy on your own the rest of the night. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel or similar. (D)

Day 2: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Departing at 7:15am from hotel by deluxe coach, arrive in Assisi, ready to explore, at your own leisure, this tiny town surrounded by walls, built in the Middle Ages. Take your time to visit the basilica of St. Francis, see masterpieces by Giotto and Cimabue and, then, have free time for lunch (not included). Board the bus to reach Siena, a Unesco World Heritage Site, world-known for the Palio, the historical horse race around the shell-shaped town square: Piazza del Campo. Next, continue on to Florence, check in at hotel before enjoying dinner. Overnight at Raffaello Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Florence

After breakfast, spend the day around beautiful Florence, the "Cradle of Renaissance", where, with the help of Michelangelo, Italian art reached its pinnacle. Based on Etruscan-Roman origins, the city flourished in the Middle Ages as a free "Comune" and was further refined during the Renaissance. Admire the uncountable monuments, churches and buildings such as Santa Maria del Fiore, more commonly referred to as the Duomo. See the "Campanile" tower (partly designed by Giotto) and the Baptistery, with its bronze doors where Michelangelo imagined the "Gates of Paradise." In the heart of the city, see Piazza della Signoria (also known as Palazzo Vecchio), and the Basilica of Santa Croce. Lunch in a typical Tuscan restaurant in Piazza Santa Croce. Spend the afternoon strolling the cobblestone streets of Florence on your own or take a short trip to Pisa (optional). There, tour the Piazza dei Miracoli with the Duomo, Pisa's symbol "the Leaning Tower" and the Baptistery. Dinner at leisure, overnight stay in Florence. (B, L)

Day 4: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Malpighi to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savouring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, Local Food Experience)

Day 5: Venice

After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco, and visit the most iconic places of the "Floating City": the Palazzo dei Dogi, symbol of Venice's glorious past, the legendary "Bridge of Sighs". After this walking tour, drink a spritz or prosecco to crown your visit to Venice highlights with the company of your tour leader. While you sit comfortably and savour your drink, you will also have the opportunity to enjoy a taste of the famous "cicchetti," a Venetian variation of tapas (light lunch). Spend the afternoon roaming along Venice's canals at your leisure and then return to the hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Venice-Tuscany-Rome

After breakfast, departure from Piazzale Roma heading to Tuscany, world-known



for its landscapes, churches and castles and its delicious wines. Proceed to Val di Chiana with a stop in Montepulciano, a medieval town rich in history and art. Known for its "Nobile" wine, available to purchase in local wine houses. Typical lunch in a restaurant is included. After lunch, free time. Arrive at Rome in the evening. Overnight stay in St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 7: Rome

After breakfast, between 7:45 - 8:00am, departure from the hotel for the included tour of the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Square with an exclusive "Skip the Line" access. Visit one of the most important art collections of the world. Walk along the beautiful Galleries of Tapestries and Geographical Maps before admiring Raphael's Rooms and, then, the amazing Sistine Chapel. The tour ends in St. Peter's Square where you can admire the incredible masterpiece St. Peter's Basilica: the biggest church in the world. Rest of the day at your leisure or take any of the selected tours for the afternoon or at night. Overnight stay in St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 8: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

After breakfast, meet your tour leader and depart at 7:00 am for Pompeii by coach, crossing Lazio and Campania. Enjoy a lunch with authentic Neapolitan pizza before visiting the world-famous ruins of Pompeii. With Skip-the-Line access and a guided tour, explore homes, shops, frescoes, and mosaics of this ancient Roman city, buried by Vesuvius in 79 AD. After the tour, drive along the scenic Sorrentine Coast and arrive in Sorrento. Enjoy dinner at the hotel (jacket required for men) and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 9: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast, take a full-day excursion to Capri, one of the Mediterranean's most glamorous islands. Weather permitting, visit the enchanting Blue Grotto by rowboat. Afterward, enjoy free time for lunch (not included) and to explore the island on your own. Return to Sorrento in the afternoon. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 10: Sorrento-Rome

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel. The morning is free to shop, taste local limoncello, or take an optional excursion to the Amalfi Coast (not included). In the afternoon, depart Sorrento around 4:00 pm for the return journey to Rome. Upon arrival, check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 11: Rome

Enjoy your final breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to the airport is included. End of our services. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 star Hotels
- Tradition Tuscan lunch at Multepulciano
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single	Venice Island Supplement		
				Twin	Triple	Single
29 Mar; 5, 12, 19, 26 Apr; 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29, 31 May; 5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 26, 28 Jun; 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26, 31 Jul; 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23, 28, 30 Aug; 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27 Sep; 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25 Oct 2026	5168	5168	7173	6345	6345	10742



Naples



Palermo

Fantasia Mediterranea Tour

11 Days

Departs: Selected Sundays

Day 1 Sun: Rome

Upon arrival, make your own way to the hotel. A full-day Hop-on Hop-off ticket is included for you to explore Rome. Get on and off at eight iconic stops, enjoying audio commentary. It's the perfect way to get a first glimpse of the Eternal City. Spend the evening at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin 4*, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2 Mon: Rome-Sorrento

Begin your journey south along the "Autostrada del Sole," passing Lazio and Campania's scenic countryside. Arrive in Sorrento, a picturesque coastal town overlooking the Bay of Naples. After check-in, enjoy the afternoon at leisure. In the evening, savor a delicious dinner at your hotel (jacket recommended for men). Overnight in Sorrento at the Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 3 Tue: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast, get ready for an exciting excursion to the island of Capri: one of the most exclusive summer destinations of the Mediterranean. Weather permitting, visit the stunning Blue Grotto by rowboat. Spend the afternoon at leisure exploring Capri's scenic lanes and upscale boutiques. Once back on the mainland, return to the hotel for dinner and your last night in Sorrento. Overnight at the Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 4 Wed: Sorrento-Pompeii-Naples-Palermo

Leave Sorrento and head to Pompeii for a guided tour of the ancient Roman city preserved by Vesuvius' eruption in 79 AD. Skip-the-line access and personal headsets included. After the visit, transfer to the port of Naples and board the overnight ferry to Palermo. No dinner or breakfast included on board. Overnight inside cabin with private bathroom. (B)

Day 5 Thu: Palermo

Arrive in Palermo and transfer to hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure to relax or explore independently. Tonight, enjoy a welcome dinner at the hotel. Overnight in Mercure Hotel Palermo Centro or similar. (D)

Day 6 Fri: Palermo

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before a morning excursion to Monreale, recently included on the UNESCO World Heritage List, an ancient royal town famous for its almonds, olive oil and citrus fruits, as well as for its fine Norman architecture. Visit the elaborate Cathedral of Monreale and enjoy some time to wander the local delicatessen and souvenirs shops. Return to Palermo and continue with a walking tour of the city. Discover Palermo's rich history, from its cathedral to the old town's architectural blend of cultures. Enjoy free time in the late afternoon and return to your hotel for dinner. Overnight at Mercure Hotel Palermo Centro or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Sat: Palermo-Erice-Marsala-Agrigento

Travel to Erice, a well-preserved medieval village with ancient charm. Continue to Marsala, whose lands are known for its Marsala wine, for a light lunch and wine



tasting in a traditional winery. After this flavorful experience, head to Agrigento. Visit the Valley of the Temples, a UNESCO site, and explore ruins like the Temple of Concord, Hercules, and Jupiter. Check in to the your hotel. Dinner and overnight in Agrigento staying at Hotel Della Valle or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 8 Sun: Agrigento-Ragusa Ibla-Ragusa

Today travel to Ragusa and visit the enchanting historical centre "Ibla", with its stunning baroque palaces and churches; together with other seven cities in the Val di Noto, Ragusa is listed among the UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Visit San Giorgio Gate, Giardini Iblei, the Church of San Giuseppe, and the majestic Cathedral of San Giorgio. Admire noble palaces like Cosentini Palace, representative of Sicilian Baroque. Arrive at your hotel for dinner and overnight at Hotel Poggio del Sole or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Mon: Ragusa-Noto-Siracusa-Taormina

After breakfast travel to Noto, a picturesque fishing town popular for its stately Baroque architecture. Visit the restored Cathedral of San Nicolò and stroll through town. Continue along the south coast to Syracuse, on Sicily's southeastern tip, and cross into the island of Ortygia, the most ancient part of Syracuse - home to a wealth of Baroque churches and medieval palaces. Later, arrive in Taormina and check-in to your central hotel in Taormina. Dinner and overnight stay at the Splendid, Hotel Caesar Palace or similar. (B, D)

Day 10 Tue: Taormina

Breakfast at hotel and drive to Mount Etna region, the largest active volcano in Europe and the highest mountain in Italy. Learn about volcanic activity and marvel at the old lava fields and black magma rock that comprises Etna's landscape. If weather permits, you have a chance to climb to the summit (1800 m). After, return to Taormina, the beautiful and romantic town located on Mount Tauro and spend the rest of your day at leisure. Overnight stay at the Splendid, Hotel Caesar Palace or similar. (B)

Day 11 Wed: Taormina

Enjoy one final breakfast before the tour comes to an end. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour escort
- Accommodation in 4* Hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide as per itinerary
- Entrance tickets to the archaeological sites as per itinerary
- Visit of a historic Cellar, wine tasting and light lunch in Marsala

Price Per Person AS	Twin	Triple	Single
19 Apr; 3, 10, 17, 31 May; 14, 28 Jun; 12 Jul; 16, 30 Aug; 6, 20, 27 Sep; 4, 18 Oct 2026	5786	5649	7423

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence
Departing at 7:15am from your hotel by deluxe coach, you will arrive in Assisi, ready to explore, at your own leisure, this tiny town surrounded by walls, built in the Middle Ages. Take your time to visit the basilica of St. Francis where you will see masterpieces by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCO-listed and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (L)

Day 2 Tue: Florence
After breakfast, spend the day venturing around beautiful Florence, the "Cradle of Renaissance". You will be fascinated by the uncountable monuments, churches and buildings such as Santa Maria del Fiore, (the Duomo). Cross a small piazza to see the "Campanile" tower (partly designed by Giotto) and the Baptistery, with its bronze doors where Michelangelo imagined the "Gates of Paradise." In the heart of the city, you will see Piazza della Signoria (Palazzo Vecchio), and the Basilica of Santa Croce. Lunch in a typical Tuscan restaurant. Spend the afternoon strolling the cobblestone streets of Florence or take a short trip to Pisa (optional). There, you can tour the Piazza dei Miracoli with the Duomo, Pisa's symbol "the Leaning Tower" and the Baptistery. Dinner at leisure, overnight stay at Raffaello Hotel, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 3 Wed: Florence-Bologna-Venice
Depart for Bologna and enjoy a walking tour through its arcaded streets, visiting Piazza Maggiore, the Basilica of San Petronio, and historic landmarks. Delight in a light local lunch, savouring regional specialties. Continue to Venice for hotel check-in and overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Venice
After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco, and visit the most iconic places of the "Floating City": the Palazzo dei Dogi, symbol of Venice's glorious past, the legendary "Bridge of Sighs". End the tour with a Venetian aperitif and cicchetti. Spend the afternoon roaming along Venice's canals at your leisure and then return to the hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 5 Fri: Venice-Tuscany Wine Region (Montepulciano)-Rome
After breakfast, departure for Tuscany, world-known for its landscapes, churches and castles and its delicious wines. We stop in Montepulciano, a medieval town rich in history and art. Known for its "Nobile" wine, available to purchase in local wine houses. Montepulciano also hosts an annual Jazz and Wine Festival every July. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant, paired with a glass of fine Tuscan wine. After lunch, take some free time before heading back to Rome. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 6 Sat: Rome
After breakfast, departure from the hotel for the included tour of the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Square with our exclusive "Skip the Line" access! Walk along the beautiful Galleries of Tapestries and Geographical Maps before admiring Raphael's Rooms and, then, the amazing Sistine Chapel. The tour ends in St. Peter's Square where you can admire the incredible masterpiece of St. Peter's Basilica: the biggest church in the world! Enjoy the rest of the day exploring the city at your own leisure or get any one of our selected tours for the afternoon or at night! Overnight at St. Martin Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Rome
Enjoy breakfast at your hotel before spending the day exploring Rome on your own or by selecting one of our regular tours in the city or its surroundings. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Rome-Sorrento
Depart early for Sorrento via Lazio and Campania. Enjoy stunning views of the Amalfi Coast. Arrive in Sorrento and check in. Afternoon at leisure or join an optional tour. Dinner at the hotel and overnight stay in Sorrento at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)



Day 9 Tue: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento
After breakfast, get ready for an exciting excursion to the island of Capri: one of the most exclusive summer destinations of the Mediterranean! Weather permitting, visit the stunning Blue Grotto by rowboat. Spend the afternoon at leisure exploring Capri's scenic lanes and boutiques. Once back on the mainland, return to your hotel for dinner and last overnight in Sorrento. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 10 Wed: Sorrento-Pompeii-Naples-Palermo
Depart for Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological site with skip the-line access and headsets. After the visit, transfer to Naples port and board the overnight ferry to Palermo. No meals provided on board. Overnight inside cabin with private bathroom. (B)

Day 11 Thu: Palermo
Arrive in Palermo and transfer to your hotel. Remainer of day is at leisure. That night, have dinner in the hotel and rest up for the adventure that lies ahead. Overnight Hotel Mercure Palermo Centro or similar. (D)

Day 12 Fri: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo
Enjoy breakfast at hotel, then head out on a morning excursion to Monreale, an ancient royal town famous for its almonds, olive oil and citrus fruits, as well as for its fine Norman architecture. Visit the elaborate Cathedral of Monreale and then enjoy some shopping of local delicatessen and souvenirs. Back to Palermo and continue with a walking tour of the city. Wander the streets of the Old Town, hearing tales of Palermo's 3,000-year history and discovering attractions like Palermo Cathedral. Walk inside the impressive-looking place of worship and marvel at its arches, cupolas and mosaic. Enjoy free time in the late afternoon and return to your hotel for dinner. Overnight at Mercure Hotel Palermo Centro or similar. (B, D)

Day 13 Sat: Palermo-Erice-Marsala-Agrigento
Travel to Erice, a well-preserved medieval village with ancient charm. Continue to Marsala for a light lunch and wine tasting in a traditional winery. After this flavorful experience, head to Agrigento. Visit the Valley of the Temples, a UNESCO site, and explore ruins like the Temple of Concord, Hercules, and Jupiter. Check in to your hotel. Dinner and overnight in Agrigento at Hotel Della Valle or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 14 Sun: Agrigento-Ragusa Ibla-Ragusa
Breakfast at hotel and travel to Ragusa and visit the enchanting historical centre "Ibla", with its stunning baroque palaces and churches. Ragusa is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit the old gate of San Giorgio, the Giardini Iblei and then walk to Piazza Pola where we will visit the church of San Giuseppe. Be enchanted by the elegant Cathedral of San Giorgio, the Church of the Souls in Purgatory and the magnificent Cosentini palace, one of the most interesting late Baroque palaces in Sicily! Dinner and overnight at Hotel Poggio Del Sole or similar. (B, D)

Day 15 Mon: Ragusa-Noto-Siracusa-Taormina
Visit Noto, known for its baroque architecture and restored Cathedral. Continue to Syracuse and explore Ortigia Island with its churches and palaces. Arrive in Taormina and check-in to your central hotel in Taormina. Dinner and overnight stay at Hotel Splendid, Hotel Caesar Palace, or similar. (B, D)

Day 16 Tue: Taormina
Mount Etna, the largest active volcano in Europe and the highest mountain in Italy. Learn about volcanic activity and marvel at the old lava fields and black magma rock that comprises Etna's landscape. If weather permits, you have a chance to climb to the summit (1800 m). Return to Taormina in the afternoon and spend the rest of your day at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Caesar Palace or similar. (B)

Day 17 Wed: Taormina
Enjoy one final breakfast before the tour services comes to an end. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS			
- Regular coach tour - Transportation by deluxe motorcoach - English speaking tour-escort - Accommodation in 4 star Hotels - Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner) - Visits with local expert guide as per itinerary - Entrance tickets to the archaeological sites in Sicily			
Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
13, 27 Apr; 4, 11, 25 May; 8, 22 Jun; 6 Jul; 10, 24, 31 Aug; 14, 21, 28 Sep; 12, 26 Oct 2026	8196	8030	10582



Siena



Lake Como

North Lakes & Bernina Express

8 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Venice

Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel for a restful overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar.

Day 2 Tue: Venice

After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco and visit Venice's iconic landmarks: the Palazzo dei Dogi and the famous Bridge of Sighs. After the walking tour, relax with a spritz or prosecco, the perfect way to conclude your visit. Enjoy a taste of Venetian "cicchetti" (light lunch), a local tapas variation. Spend the afternoon exploring Venice's canals at your leisure. In the evening, return to the hotel for overnight stay in Venice at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 3 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. Enjoy some free time before we head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight stay in Bergamo at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern



branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight in Milan staying at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight in Milan staying at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Return Airport transfers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 star Hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide as per itinerary
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person AS	Twin	Triple	Single
4, 25 May; 8, 22 Jun; 13, 27 Jul; 10, 24 Aug; 7, 14 Sep, 12, 19 Oct 2026	4193	4193	5861

Departs: Selected Fridays

Day 1 Fri: Milan

Welcome to Milan! Meet your driver at the airport transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde or Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar.

Day 2 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde or Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 4 Mon: Milan-Peschiera del Garda-Trento-Kaltern an der Weinstraße-Bolzano

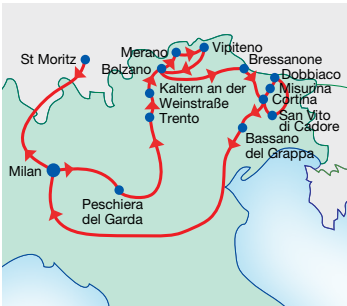
After breakfast, we depart and head towards Peschiera del Garda, a charming town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda. Next, we stop in Trento, where we'll admire the impressive Castello del Buon Consiglio and the Santa Maria Maggiore Cathedral. After lunch at leisure, we continue along Italy's oldest wine route, reaching Caldaro (Kaltern), known for its lake and wine. The day ends with our arrival in Bolzano. Overnight at the Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 5 Tue: Bolzano-Merano-Vipiteno-Bolzano

After breakfast, we travel to Merano, known for its Christmas market and rich cultural heritage. We'll explore the old town, and you'll have free time to enjoy lunch. Next, we visit Vipiteno, a picturesque town with medieval architecture and Alpine charm. Stroll through its streets, enjoy local cuisine, and shop for souvenirs. In the afternoon, we head to Bolzano to admire the Gothic-style Duomo and Via dei Portici, the heart of the city. Bolzano combines Alpine and Mediterranean influences, making it a must-visit destination. The evening is at leisure. Overnight Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 6 Wed: Bolzano-Bressanone-Brunico-Lake Braies or Lake Anterselva-Cortina

Today, we start with a visit to Bressanone, a charming town in the Eisack Valley,



known for its 10th-century medieval cathedral and Austrian-Italian blend. Enjoy local wines and the serene Alpine atmosphere. Then, we head to Brunico, with its colorful medieval streets and panoramic views from Kronplatz Mountain. Afterward, we visit the stunning Lake of Braies, surrounded by towering Dolomite peaks, or Lake Anterselva if Braies is inaccessible. Both offer tranquil beauty and photo opportunities. Finally, we conclude the day in Cortina for dinner at the hotel and an overnight stay, surrounded by the breathtaking Dolomites. Overnight at B&B Hotel Passo Tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Thu: Cortina-Lake Misurina-Lake Dobbiaco-San Vito di Cadore-Cortina

Begin your day with a hearty breakfast at the hotel and get ready to explore the stunning surroundings of Cortina d'Ampezzo. Enjoy panoramic views of the Dolomite Mountains and spot the iconic Tre Cime di Lavaredo. Continue to Lake Misurina, the largest natural lake in the region, offering mesmerizing mountain views. Then, visit Lake Dobbiaco with its unique emerald-colored waters. Drive to San Vito di Cadore, a charming village surrounded by UNESCO-listed mountains, Mount Antelao and Mount Pelmo. Afterward, return to Cortina for free time, relax, and enjoy dinner at the hotel. Overnight at B&B Hotel Passo Tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 8 Fri: Cortina-Bassano del Grappa-Milan

After breakfast, reach Bassano del Grappa, a charming town at the foot of the Venetian Prealps, known for its rich history and timeless charm. Walk its cobbled streets to see medieval towers, elegant Venetian palaces, and mountain traditions shaped by centuries of culture. Don't miss the iconic Ponte degli Alpini, designed by Andrea Palladio, crossing the Brenta River with postcard views. Visit the Museo della Grappa to explore Italy's famous distillate origins. The experience includes a tasting session, offering insight into local craftsmanship. After Bassano, head to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 9 Sat: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Return Airport transfers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 star Hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide as per itinerary
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person AS	Twin	Triple	Single
8 May; 12 Jun; 17 Jul; 14 Aug; 11, 18 Sep; 16 Oct 2026	5572	5572	7653



Bernina Express



Portofino

Fantasia Bernina Express, Liguria & Venice

8 Days

Departs: Selected Fridays

Day 1 Fri: Milan

Welcome to Milan! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel. Staying overnight at the Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar.

Day 2 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at the Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 4 Mon: Milan-Santa Margherita Ligure-Portofino-Sestri Levante-La Spezia
Begin your day with breakfast at the hotel before departing Milan by coach to the Liguria Region. The first stop is Santa Margherita Ligure, known as "La Perla del Tigullio," surrounded by the sea and mountains. Admire its port and luxury hotels. Next, a boat ride takes you to glamorous Portofino, famous for its boutiques and colorful streets. Explore this stunning seaside village, cherished by writers like Guy de Maupassant. In the afternoon departure to Sestri Levante for a local food and wine tasting experience. Finally, reach La Spezia for an overnight stay at the CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 5 Tue: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Enjoy a hearty breakfast at the hotel before embarking on a memorable journey to the Cinque Terre, one of the Mediterranean's most pristine regions, featuring the



villages of Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola, and Riomaggiore. These charming villages are nestled between rugged cliffs and lush hills, boasting some of the cleanest waters in the Mediterranean. Explore the Cinque Terre by local train, with free time for lunch. In the afternoon, return to La Spezia for a relaxing overnight stay at the CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 6 Wed: La Spezia-Maranello-Ferrari Museum-Modena-Venice

After breakfast, depart La Spezia and travel inland through scenic Italian countryside. Stop in Maranello to experience the world of Ferrari with a guided visit to the iconic Ferrari Museum, celebrating speed, innovation, and Italian style. Continue to a traditional acetaia near Modena for a unique experience learning about Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale. Enjoy a guided tasting paired with regional flavors and a genuine lunch in a welcoming family atmosphere. In the afternoon, drive northeast across the plains of EmiliaRomagna and Veneto. Arrive in Venice by early evening, check in at your hotel, and enjoy free time. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 7 Thu: Venice

Begin your day in Piazza San Marco. Visit Doge's Palace and stroll by the Bridge of Sighs. End the tour with a Venetian aperitif and cicchetti. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your leisure exploring the canals. Overnight stay in Venice at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 8 Fri: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel as your tour with us comes to a close with the last service, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 4 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
29 May; 26 Jun; 31 Jul; 28 Aug; 11, 18 Sep; 16, 23 Oct 2026	4789	4789	6509

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Venice

Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel for a restful overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar.

Day 2 Tue: Venice

After breakfast, enjoy your transfer to Piazza San Marco and visit Venice's iconic landmarks: the Palazzo dei Dogi and the famous Bridge of Sighs. After the walking tour, relax with a spritz or prosecco, the perfect way to conclude your visit. Enjoy a taste of Venetian "cicchetti", a local tapas variation. Spend the afternoon exploring Venice's canals at your leisure. In the evening, return to the hotel for overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 3 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After lunch at leisure, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan, staying at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan-Peschiera del Garda-Trento-Kaltern an der Weinstraße-Bolzano

After breakfast, we depart and head towards Peschiera del Garda, a charming town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda. Next, we stop in Trento, where we'll

admire the impressive Castello del Buon Consiglio and the Santa Maria Maggiore Cathedral. After lunch at leisure, we continue along Italy's oldest wine route, reaching Caldaro (Kaltern), known for its lake and wine. The day ends with our arrival in Bolzano, staying at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 9 Tue: Bolzano-Merano-Vipiteno-Bolzano

After breakfast, we travel to Merano, known for its Christmas market and rich cultural heritage. We'll explore the old town and you'll have free time and lunch at leisure. Next, we visit Vipiteno, a picturesque town with medieval architecture and Alpine charm. Stroll through its streets, and shop for souvenirs. In the afternoon, we head to Bolzano to admire the Gothic-style Duomo and Via dei Portici, the heart of the city. Bolzano combines Alpine and Mediterranean influences, making it a must-visit destination. The evening is free for personal exploration or relaxation. Overnight at the Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 10 Wed: Bolzano-Bressanone-Brunico-Lake Braies or Lake Anterselva-Cortina

Today, we start with a visit to Bressanone, a charming town in the Eisack Valley, known for its 10th-century medieval cathedral and Austrian-Italian blend. Enjoy local wines and the serene Alpine atmosphere. Then, we head to Brunico, with its colorful medieval streets and panoramic views from Kronplatz Mountain. Afterward, we visit the stunning Lake of Braies, surrounded by towering Dolomite peaks, or Lake Anterselva if Braies is inaccessible. Both offer tranquil beauty and photo opportunities. Finally, we conclude the day in Cortina for dinner at the hotel and an overnight stay, surrounded by the breathtaking Dolomites. Staying at B&B Hotel Passo tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 11 Thu: Cortina-Lake Misurina-Lake Dobbiaco-San Vito di Cadore-Cortina

Begin your day with a hearty breakfast at the hotel and get ready to explore the stunning surroundings of Cortina d'Ampezzo. Enjoy panoramic views of the Dolomite Mountains and spot the iconic Tre Cime di Lavaredo. Continue to Lake Misurina, the largest natural lake in the region, offering mesmerizing mountain views. Then, visit Lake Dobbiaco with its unique emerald-colored waters. Drive to San Vito di Cadore, a charming village surrounded by UNESCO-listed mountains, Mount Antelao and Mount Pelmo. Afterward, return to Cortina for free time, relax, and enjoy dinner at the hotel before an overnight stay at B&B Hotel Passo tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 12 Fri: Cortina-Bassano del Grappa-Milan

After breakfast, we'll head to Bassano del Grappa, a charming town in the Venetian Prealps. We'll explore its cobbled streets, admiring medieval towers and Venetian palaces. The highlight is the Ponte Vecchio (Ponte degli Alpini), designed by Andrea Palladio, offering stunning views over the Brenta River. Our visit includes the Grappa Museum for a 40-minute immersion into the distillate's history via videos and exhibitions. We'll conclude with a tasting of five grappa varieties, savouring the region's artisanal flavours. In the afternoon, we return to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 13 Sat: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
4 May; 8 Jun; 13 Jul; 10 Aug; 7, 14 Sep; 12 Oct 2026	7351	7351	9722



Lake of Braies



Vernazza

Northern Lakes, Bernina Express & Liguria

11 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Venice

Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel for a restful overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar.

Day 2 Tue: Venice

After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco and visit Venice's iconic landmarks: the Palazzo dei Dogi and the famous Bridge of Sighs. After the walking tour, relax with a spritz or prosecco, the perfect way to conclude your visit. Enjoy a taste of Venetian "cicchetti", a local tapas variation. Spend the afternoon exploring Venice's canals at your leisure. In the evening, return to the hotel for overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 3 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After lunch at leisure, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of



the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan-Santa Margherita Ligure-Portofino-Sestri Levante-La Spezia

Begin your day with breakfast at the hotel before departing Milan by coach to the Liguria Region. The first stop is Santa Margherita Ligure, known as "La Perla del Tigullio," surrounded by the sea and mountains. Admire its port and luxury hotels. Next, a boat ride takes you to glamorous Portofino, famous for its boutiques and colorful streets. Explore this stunning seaside village, cherished by writers like Guy de Maupassant. In the afternoon departure to Sestri Levante for a local food and wine tasting experience. Finally, reach La Spezia for an overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 9 Tue: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Enjoy a hearty breakfast at the hotel before embarking on a memorable journey to the Cinque Terre, one of the Mediterranean's most pristine regions, featuring the villages of Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola, and Riomaggiore. These charming villages are nestled between rugged cliffs and lush hills, boasting some of the cleanest waters in the Mediterranean. Explore the Cinque Terre by local train, with free time for lunch. In the afternoon, return to La Spezia for an overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 10 Wed: La Spezia-Maranello-Ferrari Museum-Modena-Venice

After breakfast, depart La Spezia and travel inland through scenic Italian countryside. Stop in Maranello to experience the world of Ferrari with a guided visit to the iconic Ferrari Museum, celebrating speed, innovation, and Italian style. Continue to a traditional acetaia near Modena for a unique experience learning about Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale. Enjoy a guided tasting paired with regional flavors and a genuine lunch in a welcoming family atmosphere. In the afternoon, drive northeast across the plains of EmiliaRomagna and Veneto. Arrive in Venice by early evening, check in at your hotel, and enjoy free time. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 11 Thu: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel as your tour with us comes to a close with the last service, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 4 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
25 May; 22 Jun; 27 Jul; 24 Aug; 7, 14 Sep; 12, 19 Oct 2026	6253	6253	8164

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Rome

Welcome to Rome! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to your hotel. Use your Hop-on Hop-off bus ticket to explore Rome's iconic landmarks from a different perspective. Hop on and off at any of the eight stops along the route and enjoy the commentary available in 12 languages. The ticket is valid for one day. After the tour, enjoy the evening at your leisure and return to your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2 Fri: Rome

After breakfast, depart from your hotel for an included guided tour of Rome's extraordinary Archaeological Area. Meet your professional guide and begin your 2.5-hour journey through history. Equipped with a personal radio receiver and earphones, explore the legendary Colosseum, the iconic Flavian Amphitheater where Ancient Romans gathered for gladiator battles and wild animal hunts. Continue to Palatine Hill, the mythical birthplace of Rome. From here, enjoy panoramic views of the city. The tour concludes at the Roman Forum, once the center of Roman life. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sat: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCOlisted and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Sun: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistery. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 5 Mon: Florence-Bologna-Venice

After breakfast in Florence, head to Bologna. Explore the city center with its iconic porticos and historic sites, including Piazza del Nettuno and the Basilica of San Petronio. Discover Bologna's gastronomic heritage through a vibrant light local lunch, offering traditional and contemporary treats. Enjoy a light street food lunch at a local eatery. Later, continue your journey to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 6 Tue: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace(outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)



Day 7 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo and overnight at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano Del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After lunch at leisure, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 10 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 11 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 12 Mon: Milan-Santa Margherita Ligure-Portofino-Sestri Levante-La Spezia

Begin your day with breakfast at the hotel before departing Milan by coach to the Liguria Region. The first stop is Santa Margherita Ligure, known as "La Perla del Tigullio," surrounded by the sea and mountains. Admire its port and luxury hotels. Next, a boat ride takes you to glamorous Portofino, famous for its boutiques and colorful streets. Explore this stunning seaside village, cherished by writers like Guy de Maupassant. In the afternoon departure to Sestri Levante for a local food and wine tasting experience. Finally, reach La Spezia for an overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 13 Tue: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Enjoy a hearty breakfast at the hotel before embarking on a memorable journey to the Cinque Terre, one of the Mediterranean's most pristine regions, featuring the villages of Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola, and Riomaggiore. These charming villages are nestled between rugged cliffs and lush hills, boasting some of the cleanest waters in the Mediterranean. Explore the Cinque Terre by local train, with free time for lunch. In the afternoon, return to La Spezia for overnight at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 14 Wed: La Spezia-Maranello-Ferrari Museum-Modena-Venice

After breakfast, depart La Spezia and travel inland through scenic Italian countryside. Stop in Maranello to experience the world of Ferrari with a guided visit to the iconic Ferrari Museum, celebrating speed, innovation, and Italian style. Continue to a traditional acetaia near Modena for a unique experience learning about Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale. Enjoy a guided tasting paired with regional flavors and a genuine lunch in a welcoming family atmosphere. In the afternoon, drive northeast across the plains of EmiliaRomagna and Veneto. Arrive in Venice by early evening, check in at your hotel, and enjoy free time. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 15 Thu: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel as your tour with us comes to a close with the last service, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 5 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride
- Rome: Hop On Hop off panoramic Bus. Daily Ticket.



Milan

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
21 May; 18 Jun; 23 Jul; 20 Aug; 3, 10 Sep; 8, 15 Oct 2026	8466	8466	11049

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Rome

Welcome to Rome! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to your hotel. Use your Hop-on Hop-off bus ticket to explore Rome's iconic landmarks from a different perspective. Hop on and off at any of the eight stops along the route and enjoy the commentary available in 12 languages. The ticket is valid for one day. Enjoy the evening at leisure and return to your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.



Day 2 Fri: Rome

After breakfast, depart from your hotel for an included guided tour of Rome's extraordinary Archaeological Area. Meet your professional guide and begin your 2.5-hour journey through history. Equipped with a personal radio receiver and earphones, explore the legendary Colosseum, the iconic Flavian Amphitheater where Ancient Romans gathered for gladiator battles and wild animal hunts. Continue to Palatine Hill, the mythical birthplace of Rome. From here, enjoy panoramic views of the city. The tour concludes at the Roman Forum, once the center of Roman life. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sat: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCO-listed and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Sun: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistery. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 5 Mon: Florence-Bologna-Venice

After breakfast in Florence, head to Bologna. Explore the city center with its iconic porticos and historic sites, including Piazza del Nettuno and the Basilica of San Petronio. Discover Bologna's gastronomic heritage through a vibrant light local lunch, offering traditional and contemporary treats. Enjoy a light street food lunch at a local eatery. Later, continue your journey to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 6 Tue: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace (outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 7 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano Del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After free time for lunch, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 10 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza, or similar. (B)

Day 11 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass



Kaltern an der Weinstraße

by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 12 Mon: Milan-Peschiera del Garda-Trento-Kaltern an der Weinstraße-Bolzano
After breakfast, we depart and head towards Peschiera del Garda, a charming town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda. Next, we stop in Trento, where we'll admire the impressive Castello del Buon Consiglio and the Santa Maria Maggiore Cathedral. After lunch at leisure, we continue along Italy's oldest wine route, reaching Caldaro (Kaltern), known for its lake and wine. The day ends with our arrival in Bolzano. Overnight at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 13 Tue: Bolzano-Merano-Vipiteno-Bolzano

After breakfast, we travel to Merano, known for its Christmas market and rich cultural heritage. We'll explore the old town and you'll have free time and lunch at leisure. Next, we visit Vipiteno, a picturesque town with medieval architecture and Alpine charm. Stroll through its streets, and shop for souvenirs. In the afternoon, we head to Bolzano to admire the Gothic-style Duomo and Via dei Portici, the heart of the city. Bolzano combines Alpine and Mediterranean influences, making it a must-visit destination. The evening is free for personal exploration or relaxation. Overnight at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 14 Wed: Bolzano-Bressanone-Brunico-Lake Braies or Lake Anterselva-Cortina

Today, we start with a visit to Bressanone, a charming town in the Eisack Valley, known for its 10th-century medieval cathedral and Austrian-Italian blend. Enjoy local wines and the serene Alpine atmosphere. Then, we head to Brunico, with its colorful medieval streets and panoramic views from Kronplatz mountain. Afterward, we visit the stunning Lake of Braies, surrounded by towering Dolomite peaks, or Lake Anterselva if Braies is inaccessible. Both offer tranquil beauty and photo opportunities. Finally, we conclude the day in Cortina for dinner at the hotel and an overnight stay, surrounded by the breathtaking Dolomites. Staying at B&B Hotel Passo tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 15 Thu: Cortina-Scenic Drive Around the Lakes near Cortina-Lake Misurina-Lake Dobbiaco-San Vito di Cadore-Cortina

Begin your day with a hearty breakfast at the hotel and get ready to explore the stunning surroundings of Cortina d'Ampezzo. Enjoy panoramic views of the Dolomite Mountains and spot the iconic Tre Cime di Lavaredo. Continue to Lake Misurina, the largest natural lake in the region, offering mesmerizing mountain views. Then, visit Lake Dobbiaco with its unique emerald-colored waters. Drive to San Vito di Cadore, a charming village surrounded by UNESCO-listed mountains, Mount Antelao and Mount Pelmo. Afterward, return to Cortina for free time, relax, and enjoy dinner at the hotel before an overnight stay at B&B Hotel Passo tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 16 Fri: Cortina-Bassano del Grappa-Milan

After breakfast, we head to Bassano del Grappa, a charming town at the foot of the Venetian Prealps, known for its rich history and timeless charm. Walk its cobbled streets to see medieval towers, elegant Venetian palaces, and mountain traditions shaped by centuries of culture. Don't miss the iconic Ponte degli Alpini, designed by Andrea Palladio, crossing the Brenta River with postcard views. Visit the Museo della Grappa to explore Italy's famous distillate origins. The experience includes a tasting session, offering insight into local craftsmanship. After Bassano, head to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde or Hotel Ramada Plaza. (B)

Day 17 Sat: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci! (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 3 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride
- Rome: Hop On Hop off panoramic Bus. Daily Ticket

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
30 Apr; 4 Jun; 9 Jul; 6 Aug; 3; 10 Sep; 8 Oct 2026	9564	9564	12607

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Rome

Welcome to Rome! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to your hotel. Use your Hop-on Hop-off bus ticket to explore Rome's iconic landmarks from a different perspective. Hop on and off at any of the eight stops along the route and enjoy the commentary available in 12 languages. The ticket is valid for one day. After the tour, enjoy the evening at your leisure and return to your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2 Fri: Rome

After breakfast, depart from your hotel for an included guided tour of Rome's extraordinary Archaeological Area. Meet your professional guide and begin your 2.5-hour journey through history. Equipped with a personal radio receiver and earphones, explore the legendary Colosseum, the iconic Flavian Amphitheater where Ancient Romans gathered for gladiator battles and wild animal hunts. Continue to Palatine Hill, the mythical birthplace of Rome. From here, enjoy panoramic views of the city. The tour concludes at the Roman Forum, once the center of Roman life. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sat: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCO-listed and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Sun: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistery. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 5 Mon: Florence-Bologna-Venice

After breakfast in Florence, head to Bologna. Explore the city center with its iconic porticos and historic sites, including Piazza del Nettuno and the Basilica of San Petronio. Discover Bologna's gastronomic heritage through a vibrant light local lunch, offering traditional and contemporary treats. Enjoy a light street food lunch at a local eatery. Later, continue your journey to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 6 Tue: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace (outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 7 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's



house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano Del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After lunch at leisure, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 10 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 11 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 12 Mon: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci! (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 3 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride
- Rome: Hop On Hop off panoramic Bus. Daily Ticket

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
21 May; 4, 18 Jun, 9, 23 Jul; 6, 20 Aug; 3, 10 Sep; 8, 15 Oct 2026	6323	6360	8606



Bellagio



Bolzano

Classic Italy & Dolomites Tour

13 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCO-listed and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (L)

Day 2 Tue: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistry. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 3 Wed: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Maggiore to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savoring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace (outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight stay in Venice at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 5 Fri: Venice-Milan

After breakfast, transfer from the hotel to the station. Independently board the designated train, heading to your next destination: Milan. Upon arrival at the Milan station meet your driver and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your Milan hotel. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan-Peschiera del Garda-Trento-Kaltern an der Weinstraße-Bolzano

After breakfast, we depart and head towards Peschiera del Garda, a charming town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda. Next, we stop in Trento, where we'll admire the impressive Castello del Buon Consiglio and the Santa Maria Maggiore



Cathedral. After lunch at leisure, we continue along Italy's oldest wine route, reaching Caldaro (Kaltern), known for its lake and wine. The day ends with our arrival in Bolzano staying at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 9 Tue: Bolzano-Merano-Vipiteno-Bolzano

After breakfast, we travel to Merano, known for its Christmas market and rich cultural heritage. We'll explore the old town and you'll have free time for lunch. Next, we visit Vipiteno, a picturesque town with medieval architecture and Alpine charm. Stroll through its streets, and shop for souvenirs. In the afternoon, we head to Bolzano to admire the Gothic-style Duomo and Via dei Portici, the heart of the city. Bolzano combines Alpine and Mediterranean influences, making it a must-visit destination. The evening is free for personal exploration or relaxation. Overnight at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 10 Wed: Bolzano-Bressanone-Brunico-Lake Braies or Lake Anterselva-Cortina

Today, we start with a visit to Bressanone, a charming town in the Eisack Valley, known for its 10th-century medieval cathedral and Austrian-Italian blend. Enjoy local wines and the serene Alpine atmosphere. Then, we head to Brunico, with its colorful medieval streets and panoramic views from Kronplatz Mountain. Afterward, we visit the stunning Lake of Braies, surrounded by towering Dolomite peaks, or Lake Anterselva if Braies is inaccessible. Both offer tranquil beauty and photo opportunities. Finally, we conclude the day in Cortina for dinner at the hotel and an overnight stay, surrounded by the breathtaking Dolomites. Staying at B&B Hotel Passo Tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 11 Thu: Cortina-Scenic Drive Around the Lakes near Cortina-Lake Misurina-Lake Dobbiaco-San Vito di Cadore-Cortina

Begin your day with a hearty breakfast at the hotel and get ready to explore the stunning surroundings of Cortina d'Ampezzo. Enjoy panoramic views of the Dolomite Mountains and spot the iconic Cime di Lavaredo. Continue to Lake Misurina, the largest natural lake in the region, offering mesmerizing mountain views. Then, visit Lake Dobbiaco with its unique emerald-colored waters. Drive to San Vito di Cadore, a charming village surrounded by UNESCO-listed mountains, Mount Antelao and Mount Pelmo. Afterward, return to Cortina for free time, relax, and enjoy dinner at the hotel before an overnight stay. Staying at B&B Hotel Passo Tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 12 Fri: Cortina-Bassano del Grappa-Milan

After breakfast, reach Bassano del Grappa, a charming town at the foot of the Venetian Prealps, known for its rich history and timeless charm. Walk its cobbled streets to see medieval towers, elegant Venetian palaces, and mountain traditions shaped by centuries of culture. Don't miss the iconic Ponte degli Alpini, designed by Andrea Palladio, crossing the Brenta River with postcard views. Visit the Museo della Grappa to explore Italy's famous distillate origins. The experience includes a tasting session, offering insight into local craftsmanship. After Bassano, head to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 13 Sat: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Departure transfer in Milan
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 3 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride
- Train ticket from Venice to Milan

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
4 May; 8 Jun; 13 Jul; 10 Aug; 7, 14 Sep; 12 Oct 2026	7789	7789	10583



Santa Margherita Ligure

Classic Italy & Liguria Tour

11 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCO-listed and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (L)

Day 2 Tue: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistry. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 3 Wed: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Malpighi to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savoring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace(outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 5 Fri: Venice-Milan

After breakfast, transfer from the hotel to the station. Independently board the designated train, heading to your next destination: Milan. Upon arrival at the Milan station meet your driver and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your Milan hotel. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan staying at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the



outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan-Santa Margherita Ligure-Portofino-Sestri Levante-La Spezia

Begin your day with breakfast at the hotel before departing Milan by coach to the Liguria Region. The first stop is Santa Margherita Ligure, known as "La Perla del Tigullio," surrounded by the sea and mountains. Admire its port and luxury hotels. Next, a boat ride takes you to glamorous Portofino, famous for its boutiques and colorful streets. Explore this stunning seaside village, cherished by writers like Guy de Maupassant. In the afternoon departure to Sestri Levante for a local food and wine tasting experience. Finally, reach La Spezia for an overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 9 Tue: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Enjoy a hearty breakfast at the hotel before embarking on a memorable journey to the Cinque Terre, one of the Mediterranean's most pristine regions, featuring the villages of Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola, and Riomaggiore. These charming villages are nestled between rugged cliffs and lush hills, boasting some of the cleanest waters in the Mediterranean. Explore the Cinque Terre by local train, with free time for lunch. In the afternoon, return to La Spezia for a relaxing overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 10 Wed: La Spezia-Maranello-Ferrari Museum-Modena-Venice

After breakfast, depart La Spezia and travel inland through scenic Italian countryside. Stop in Maranello to experience the world of Ferrari with a guided visit to the iconic Ferrari Museum, celebrating speed, innovation, and Italian style. Continue to a traditional acetaia near Modena for a unique experience learning about Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale. Enjoy a guided tasting paired with regional flavours and a genuine lunch in a welcoming family atmosphere. In the afternoon, drive northeast across the plains of Emilia-Romagna and Veneto. Arrive in Venice by early evening, check in at your hotel, and enjoy free time. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 11 Thu: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel as your tour with us comes to a close with the last service, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Departure transfer in Venice
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- English speaking tour-escort
- 5 local food experiences
- Guided tour in Florence, Venice and Milan.
- Departure transfer Venice hotel to train station
- Train ticket Venice to Milan.
- Arrival Transfer Milan train station to hotel
- Unique Bernina Express ride

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
25 May; 22 Jun; 27 Jul; 24 Aug; 7, 14 Sep; 12, 19 Oct 2026	6954	6954	9577

Departs: Selected Sundays

Day 1 Sun: Cagliari

Welcome to Sardinia! Upon landing in Cagliari, meet your private driver and transfer to your centrally located hotel. Settle in and enjoy your first taste of this captivating island. The rest of the day is yours to relax or begin exploring Cagliari at your own pace. Overnight at Una T Hotel Cagliari or similar.

Day 2 Mon: Cagliari

After breakfast, meet your local guide for a walking tour of Cagliari's historic districts: Castello, Stampace, and Marina. Highlights include the Bastion of Saint Remy, the Elephant Tower, and the Cathedral of Santa Maria. In the afternoon, enjoy free time: you may choose to relax at Poetto Beach or visit the Roman Amphitheatre and the Archaeological Museum (optional). Return to your hotel. Overnight at Una T Hotel Cagliari or similar. (B)

Day 3 Tue: Cagliari-Nuoro-Orgosolo-Alghero

We start with a traditional breakfast in Cagliari before heading to Barbagia, one of Sardinia's most authentic regions. Our first stop is Nuoro, known for its museums and craft traditions. After exploring the city, we head into the mountains for a unique experience: a traditional lunch with shepherds, surrounded by Barbagia's unspoiled nature. Enjoy Sardinian dishes and the wild atmosphere. After lunch, we continue to Orgosolo, a village famous for its vibrant murals and strong pastoral traditions. Following the visit, we head towards Alghero. Overnight at Smy Carlos V Wellness and Spa or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Wed: Alghero-Palmavera-Capo Caccia-Alghero

Begin with a walking tour through Alghero's charming old town, with Catalan roots and noble architecture. At lunch, enjoy a gastronomic experience on a local estate, tasting Sardinian cuisine. In the afternoon, visit the ancient Nuragic site of Palmavera and admire its Bronze Age remains. End the day at Capo Caccia with sweeping cliff views. Return to Alghero for free time and overnight stay at Smy Carlos V Wellness and Spa or similar. (B, L)



Day 5 Thu: Alghero-Castelsardo-Tempio Pausania-Olbia

Travel east across Sardinia, stopping first in Castelsardo, a hilltop coastal town overlooking the Costa Paradiso. Explore its medieval center and enjoy the view. Continue inland to Tempio Pausania, a peaceful town rich in granite buildings and baroque churches. Enjoy a traditional Sardinian lunch, featuring local specialties. After lunch, proceed with a tour of Tempio Pausania. Later, continue your journey to Olbia, a lively port town known for its beautiful beaches and connection to the Costa Smeralda. Staying at Delta Hotels by Marriott Olbia Sardinia or similar. (B, L)

Day 6 Fri: Olbia-Costa Smeralda-Olbia

Spend the morning exploring the Costa Smeralda, visiting Porto Rotondo and glamorous Porto Cervo for free time to explore these beautiful coastal towns. Around midday, return to Olbia and enjoy some free time. Stroll through the city of Olbia or relax peacefully by the hotel pool or choose to spend your free time at the beach. It will be a moment just for you, where you can explore on your own and enjoy the freedom to decide how to spend the rest of your day. Overnight at Delta Hotels by Marriott Olbia Sardinia or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sat: Olbia

Enjoy your final breakfast in Sardinia. Transfer from your hotel to Olbia Costa Smeralda Airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- English speaking tour-escort
- 3 local food experiences
- Guided tour in Cagliari and Alghero

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
10, 24 May; 7, 21 Jun; 13, 27 Sep; 11 Oct 2026	3819	3819	5055



Castelsardo

Puglia Tours



Apulia region, also known by its Italian name Puglia spread lengthwise along the sea on the southeast peninsula. It is a charming region that can be visited all your round. Its sunny, mild climate is ideal for grape and olive cultivation. Discover the best of this beautiful region - superior cuisine and wines, incredible history and architecture from medieval cathedrals to deserted Greek and Roman ruins, and some of the Mediterranean's most unspoiled beaches.

A visit to its cities such as Bari, Osuuni, Lecce, Alberabello is a trip through history and culture. The region is famous for its Trulli Houses of Alberabello as well as the splendour of Leece and baroque of Bari.

Small Group Coach Tours

Fantasia of Puglia Tour

8 Days

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Bari

Welcome to Bari! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at the hotel and day at your leisure. Overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar.

Day 2 Fri: Bari

Enjoy your breakfast at the hotel and meet our Tour Leader for a morning tour of Bari, the main city of Puglia. Visit the old city center, including the Basilica of San Nicola and the Norman-Swabian Castle, with its breathtaking views (Castle entry at your own expense). Continue to Piazza Mercantile and see the ancient Column of Justice. After the visit, you'll have free time for lunch. While not included in the package, we recommend you enjoy a meal at a typical local restaurant in the city center or explore the area for some delicious street food. Dinner and overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, D)

Day 3 Sat: Bari-Trani-Castel del Monte-Alberobello

Breakfast at hotel before departing by coach to Trani, known as the 'Pearl of Puglia'. Discover its art, monuments, the Jewish quarter, and the stunning white stone Cathedral. In the afternoon, visit Castel Del Monte, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, built in the 13th century under Roger the Norman. Explore this octagonal fortress, surrounded by mystery. Continue to Alberobello, famous for its UNESCO listed Trulli, dry-stone cone-shaped houses dating back to the 14th century. Enjoy a welcome toast with local white wine and Apulian taralli. Overnight stay and dinner included. Overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 4 Sun: Alberobello-Matera-Alberobello

Matera will be the destination for today. After breakfast, the coach will take you



to this incredible UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit and learn the history of the "Sassi di Matera" (Stones of Matera), caves that have been used as houses for over 9,000 years, that are part of the historic center of the city. Admire the Romanesque Cathedral that overlooks the city, its beautiful "Campanile" (Bell Tower) and enjoy the amazing view of the "Sassi". Transfer back to Alberobello in the late afternoon. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Mon: Alberobello-Locorotondo-Ostuni-Lecce

Breakfast in the hotel. Leave Alberobello by coach and reach Locorotondo. Enjoy some free time to visit this small town that is part of the "white towns" of Puglia. Board on the coach again and travel to Ostuni: located between the "Trulli" region and Salento, overlooks the coastal plain rich of ancient olive trees. Free time at your disposal to explore another "white town" with free time for lunch, shopping and tasting of several local products like the world's famous ostuni olive oil (all at your own expenses). In the late afternoon, return to the coach and travel to Lecce in the heart of the Salento region. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 6 Tue: Lecce-Otranto-Lecce

After breakfast at your hotel, enjoy a 3-hour guided visit of Lecce. Learn its history, explore the old town center, the 12th-century Cathedral, the Basilica of Santa Croce, and Piazza del Duomo. Afterward, depart for Otranto by coach, with free time for lunch at leisure. Spend the afternoon exploring Otranto at your own pace, known for its blend of Greek, Roman, and Turkish influences. Visit the iconic Cathedral, housing the bones of 813 martyrs and a marvellous mosaic floor. In the evening, head to Maglie for dinner at Masseria L'Ulivo, an ancient farm offering regional cuisine. Overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Wed: Lecce-Martina Franca-Masseria-Monopoli-Bari

After breakfast, head to Bari, passing through the unique landscape of the Murge plateau. Visit Martina Franca, an elegant Baroque town with churches, noble buildings, and Piazza Plebiscito. Explore the Cathedral, Ducal Palace, and Torre dell'Orologio, followed by free time. Continue through Valle d'Itria, filled with olive trees and vineyards, to Masseria Montenapoleone. Here, learn to make fresh pasta like orecchiette, cavatelli, and strascinate, while enjoying local wines. Savor the lunch made with your creations. In the afternoon, visit Monopoli, a fortified citadel by the sea, then head to Bari for overnight stay at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Thu: Bari

Enjoy your final breakfast at the hotel. Depending on your flight schedule, take advantage of any last-minute free time for shopping or sightseeing. Transfer to the airport is included. (B)



Alberobello

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Accommodation in 4-star hotels.
- 5 Meals included as per itinerary
- English speaking tour leader
- Visits to UNESCO World Heritage sites: Castel Del Monte, Alberobello and Matera



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
23 Apr; 7, 21 May; 4, 18, 25 Jun; 2, 16 Jul; 20 Aug; 3, 17, 24 Sep; 1, 8, 22 Oct; 5 Nov 2026	4785	4785	5642

Departs: Selected Wednesdays

Day 1 Wed: Rome

Arrival in Rome, meet with our driver at Rome FCO airport and transfer to your hotel. Rest of the day free at your leisure. Overnight in Diana Hotel, St. Martin Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Thu: Rome-Bari

After breakfast, transfer to the station and board your train to Bari. Upon arrival in Bari, make your own way to the hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B)

Day 3 Fri: Bari

Enjoy your breakfast at the hotel and meet our Tour Leader for a morning tour of Bari, the main city of Puglia. Visit the old city center, including the Basilica of San Nicola and the Norman-Swabian Castle, with its breathtaking views (Castle entry at your own expense). Continue to Piazza Mercantile and see the ancient Column of Justice. After the visit, you'll have free time for lunch. While not included in the package, we recommend you enjoy a meal at a typical local restaurant in the city center or explore the area for some delicious street food. Dinner and overnight in Bari at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, D)

Day 4 Sat: Bari-Trani-Castel del Monte-Alberobello

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before departing Bari by coach to Trani, known as the 'Pearl of Puglia'. Discover its art, monuments, the Jewish quarter, and the stunning white stone Cathedral. In the afternoon, visit Castel Del Monte, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, built in the 13th century under Roger the Norman. Explore this octagonal fortress, surrounded by mystery. Continue to Alberobello, famous for its UNESCO-listed Trulli, dry-stone cone-shaped houses dating back to the 14th century. Enjoy a welcome toast with local white wine and Apulian taralli. Overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Sun: Alberobello-Matera-Alberobello

Matera will be the destination for today. After breakfast, the coach will take you to this incredible UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit and learn the history of the "Sassi di Matera" (Stones of Matera), caves that have been used as houses for over 9,000 years, that are part of the historic center of the city. Admire the Romanesque Cathedral that overlooks the city, its beautiful "Campanile" (Bell Tower) and enjoy the amazing view of the "Sassi". Transfer back to Alberobello in the late afternoon. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 6 Mon: Alberobello-Locorotondo-Ostuni-Lecce

Breakfast in the hotel. Leave Alberobello by coach and reach Locorotondo. Enjoy some free time to visit this small town that is part of the "white towns" of Puglia. Board on the coach again and travel to Ostuni: located between the "Trulli" region and Salento, overlooks the coastal plain rich of ancient olive trees. Free time at your disposal to explore another "white town" with free time for lunch, shopping and tasting of several local products like the world's famous ostuni olive oil (all at your own expenses). In the late afternoon, return to the coach and travel to Lecce in the heart of the Salento region. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel

Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Tue: Lecce-Otranto-Lecce

After breakfast at your hotel, enjoy a 3-hour guided visit of Lecce. Learn its history, explore the old town center, the 12th-century Cathedral, the Basilica of Santa Croce, and Piazza del Duomo. Afterward, depart for Otranto by coach, with free time for lunch at leisure. Spend the afternoon exploring Otranto at your own pace, known for its blend of Greek, Roman, and Turkish influences. Visit the iconic Cathedral, housing the bones of 813 martyrs and a marvelous mosaic floor. In the evening, head to Maglie for dinner at Masseria L'Uliveto, an ancient farm offering regional cuisine. Overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 8 Wed: Lecce-Martina Franca-Monopoli-Bari

After breakfast, head to Bari, passing through the unique landscape of the Murge plateau. Visit Martina Franca, an elegant Baroque town with churches, noble buildings, and Piazza Plebiscito. Explore the Cathedral, Ducal Palace, and Torre dell'Orologio, followed by free time. Continue through Valle d'Itria, filled with olive trees and vineyards, to Masseria Montenapoleone. Here, learn to make fresh pasta like orecchiette, cavatelli, and strascinati, while enjoying local wines. Savor the lunch made with your creations. In the afternoon, visit Monopoli, a fortified citadel by the sea, then head to Bari for overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, L)

Day 9 Thu: Bari-Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. At the time indicated, transfer to the station for the train departure to Rome. Arrival at the train station and transfer to the hotel. Overnight at Hotel St Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 10 Fri: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. Spend a leisurely day exploring the wonders of Rome at your own pace. Opportunity to choose one of our I Love Rome experiences. Overnight at Hotel St Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 11 Sat: Rome

Enjoy your final breakfast at the hotel. Depending on your flight schedule, take advantage of any last-minute free time for shopping or sightseeing. Transfer to the airport is included. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Accommodation in 4-star hotels
- Private arrival transfer from Rome airport to the hotel
- High-Speed train tickets Rome/Bari/Rome in 2nd class
- Private arrival and departure transfer from/to Rome Termini train station
- Meals as per itinerary
- English speaking tour leader and local guide in Bari, Matera, Lecce.
- Visits to UNESCO World Heritage sites: Castel Del Monte, Alberobello and Matera
- Cooking Class & Lunch at Masseria Montenapoleone

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
22 Apr; 6, 20 May; 3, 17, 24 Jun; 1, 15 Jul; 19 Aug; 2, 16, 23, 30 Sep; 7, 21 Oct; 4 Nov 2026	6220	6220	8006



Bari



Lecce

Southern Lights with Puglia

12 Days

Departs: Selected Sundays

Day 1 Sun: Rome

Welcome to Rome! Arrival in Rome, meet with our driver at the airport and transfer to your hotel. Rest of the day free at your leisure. Overnight stay at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2 Mon: Rome

After breakfast, enjoy the rest of the day to explore Rome at your own leisure or join one of our selected tours! Whether you explore iconic landmarks or hidden gems, every corner of the Eternal City offers unforgettable memories. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar (B).

Day 3 Tue: Rome-Sorrento

After breakfast, depart at 7:00 am by coach, crossing Lazio and Campania, and drive along the scenic Sorrentine Coast to Sorrento. Upon arrival, explore the charm of its picturesque streets, artisan boutiques, and historic churches. Enjoy a free afternoon or join an optional excursion to the stunning Amalfi Coast. Enjoy dinner at the hotel (jacket required for men) and overnight at the Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 4 Wed: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast, enjoy a full-day excursion to Capri, one of the Mediterranean's most glamorous islands. Weather permitting, visit the enchanting Blue Grotto by rowboat. Afterward, enjoy free time and lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, return to Sorrento. Dinner and overnight stay at the Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Thu: Sorrento-Bari

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel. Spend the morning at your leisure or join an optional excursion to Pompei. At the scheduled time, meet your driver at the hotel and transfer to Caserta, where you will board your train to Bari. Upon arrival at Bari station, meet your driver and transfer to the hotel. Check in at the hotel and enjoy your overnight stay at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B)

Day 6 Fri: Bari

Enjoy your breakfast at the hotel and meet our Tour Leader for a morning tour of Bari, the main city of Puglia. Visit the old city center, including the Basilica of San Nicola and the Norman-Swabian Castle, with its breathtaking views (Castle entry at your own expense). Continue to Piazza Mercantile and see the ancient Column of Justice. After the visit, you'll have free time for lunch. While not included, we recommend enjoying a meal at a typical local restaurant in the city center or trying some delicious street food. Dinner and overnight stay at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Sat: Bari-Trani-Castel del Monte-Alberobello

Enjoy your breakfast at the hotel before departing from Bari by coach to reach Trani, known as the 'Pearl of Puglia.' This medieval town is one of the most remarkable cities in Southern Italy, featuring art, monuments, a Jewish quarter, and the stunning white stone Cathedral. In the afternoon, visit Castel Del Monte, a UNESCO World Heritage Site built in the 13th century by Roger the Norman. This octagonal structure is surrounded by a mystery. Continue to Alberobello, a UNESCO World Heritage Site famous for its "Trulli," cone-shaped houses built in the 14th century. The town, once covered by an oak forest, offers a fairytale like atmosphere. Arrive at your hotel for a welcome toast with local white wine and Apulian taralli. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 8 Sun: Alberobello-Matera-Alberobello

After breakfast, the coach will take you to Matera, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.



Visit the "Sassi di Matera", ancient caves that have been used as homes for over 9,000 years and are part of the historic center. Explore the Romanesque Cathedral, with its stunning Campanile (Bell Tower), and enjoy the amazing view of the Sassi. Afterward, return to Alberobello in the late afternoon. Dinner and overnight stay at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Mon: Alberobello-Lecce-Ostuni-Lecce

Breakfast at the hotel. Leave Alberobello by coach and head to Locorotondo, a small town part of the "white towns" of Puglia. Enjoy free time to explore. Next, travel to Ostuni, located between the "Trulli" region and Salento, overlooking the coastal plain with ancient olive trees. Enjoy free time to visit this "white town," with options for lunch, shopping, and tasting local products like the famous Ostuni olive oil (at your own expense). In the late afternoon, board the coach to reach Lecce, in the heart of Salento. Dinner and overnight stay at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President, or similar. (B, D)

Day 10 Tue: Lecce-Otranto-Lecce

After breakfast, enjoy a 3-hour guided visit of Lecce, exploring the old town center, 12th-century Cathedral, Basilica of Santa Croce, and Piazza del Duomo. Then, board the coach to Otranto, where you'll have free time for lunch. In the afternoon, explore Otranto at your own pace. The city has witnessed Greek, Roman, and Turkish invasions, leaving traces of each culture. Wander the old quarters to see this blend. Don't miss the iconic Cathedral, where the bones of 813 martyrs are displayed behind the altar, and its marvelous mosaic floor, rivaling Ravenna's. End your day with dinner at Masseria L'Ulivo in Maglie, learning about Puglia's history and culture. Overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 11 Wed: Lecce-Martina Franca-Monopoli-Bari

After breakfast head to Bari, driving through the unique landscape of the Murge plateau. Visit Martina Franca, an elegant Baroque town with churches, noble buildings, and Piazza Plebiscito. Explore the Cathedral, Ducal Palace, and Torre dell'Orologio before free time to wander. Next, drive through Valle d'Itria, a rural area full of olive trees and vineyards, to Masseria Montenapoleone, where you'll learn to make traditional Pugliese cuisine like focaccia, orecchiette, and cavatelli, paired with local wines. Afterward, enjoy lunch with the dishes you've made, using organic local ingredients. In the afternoon, visit Monopoli, a fortified citadel by the sea, before heading to Bari for the overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar (B, L)

Day 12 Thu: Bari

Enjoy your final breakfast at the hotel. Depending on your flight schedule, take advantage of any last-minute free time for shopping or sightseeing. Transfer to the airport is included. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visit of the Blue Grotto in Capri
- Transfer from Sorrento hotel to Caserta station
- Train from Caserta to Bari
- Visit UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITES of Castel Del Monte, Alberobello and Matera!
- English speaking tour-escort
- Cooking class & Lunch in Masseria Montenapoleone

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
19 Apr, 3, 17, 31 May; 14, 21, 28 Jun; 12 Jul; 16, 30 Aug; 13, 20, 27 Sep; 4, 18 Oct 2026	6816	6816	8771

Puglia by Mini Van

Puglia Highlights 5 Days

Departs: Sundays

Day 1: Bari-Trani

Upon arrival at Bari airport or train station meet and assist. Enjoy a private transfer to Trani, the jewel of the Adriatic coast. Take advantage of free time to immerse in the charm of the sea breeze and the winding alleys of the old town. Overnight stay in Trani at Palazzo Paciotti or similar.

Day 2: Trani-Castel del Monte-Trani

Step back in time with a guided visit of Trani, renowned for its Cathedral overlooking the Adriatic and the historic allure of its Jewish district. Next, head to Castel del Monte, the iconic eight-sided fortress built by Frederick II and a UNESCO-listed treasure. The day concludes with a scenic sunset aperitif – a toast celebrating beauty and heritage. Overnight stay in Trani at Palazzo Paciotti or similar. (B)

Day 3: Trani-Bari

A morning immersed in tradition with a hands-on experience at a local Apulian dairy, where you'll craft mozzarella and burrata yourself. In the afternoon, enjoy a flavourful visit to the Confetti Museum, exploring the artistry and history of Italian confectionery. Wrap up with a guided visit to an olive oil mill, complete with a tasting of high-quality extra virgin olive oil – the "liquid gold" of Puglia. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 4: Bari-Matera-Bari

Today is all about discovering Matera, the legendary city of the Sassi and a former European Capital of Culture, where every street whispers stories from the past. Return to Bari, where a street food tour in the historic center will treat you to local delicacies like focaccia, panzerotti, and sragiozze for a taste-filled urban adventure. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 5: Bari-Alberobello-Polignano a Mare-Bari

End your journey with two of Puglia's most iconic gems: Alberobello, known for its whimsical trulli, and Polignano a Mare, dramatically perched on seaside cliffs, offering panoramic views of the Adriatic. The tour concludes by 3:00 p.m., with an optional transfer back to Bari airport or train station. (B)



Gallipoli

Puglia Discovery 8 Days

Departs: Sundays

Day 1: Bari-Trani

Upon arrival at Bari airport or train station meet and assist. Enjoy a private transfer to Trani, often called the pearl of the Adriatic. Take time to absorb the coastal atmosphere and stroll through the charming lanes of the historic center. Overnight stay in Trani at Palazzo Paciotti or similar.

Day 2: Trani-Castel del Monte-Trani

Embark on a guided exploration of Trani, with its majestic seaside Cathedral and the historical allure of the Jewish quarter. Continue to Castel del Monte, the striking octagonal fortress built by Frederick II, recognized as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. As the sun sets, enjoy a scenic aperitif – a celebratory moment of art, architecture, and ambiance. Overnight stay in Trani at Palazzo Paciotti or similar. (B)

Day 3: Trani-Bari

Start your day at a traditional Apulian dairy, where you'll take part in an immersive workshop on making mozzarella and burrata by hand. In the afternoon, visit the Confetti Museum and delve into the sweet world of Italian candy-making. Wrap up with a guided tasting of extra virgin olive oil during a tour of a local mill. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 4: Bari-Matera-Bari

Spend the day discovering Matera, the awe-inspiring city of the Sassi and a former European Capital of Culture. Wander through its timeworn alleyways and marvel at its carved history. Return to Bari for a street food tour in the old town, indulging in specialties such as focaccia, panzerotti, and sragiozze. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 5: Bari-Alberobello-Polignano a Mare-Lecce

Visit two icons of Puglia: Alberobello, with its unique and storybook trulli, and Polignano a Mare, a spectacular seaside village built into cliffs with sweeping Adriatic views. Overnight at Mercure Hotel President or similar. (B)

Day 6: Lecce-Ostuni-Lecce

Begin the day in Ostuni, the "White City," where gleaming alleyways open onto vistas of the Itria Valley. In the afternoon, head to Lecce, the "Florence of the South," famed for its theatrical Baroque architecture and golden facades. Conclude the day with a local aperitif in the heart of the old city. Overnight at Mercure Hotel President or similar. (B)

Day 7: Lecce-Otranto-Gallipoli-Bari

Set off for Otranto, along the Adriatic, where cathedrals and castles echo with tales of martyrs and maritime legends. Later, journey to Gallipoli, on the Ionian coast, for a relaxing stroll along its bastions, quaint ports, and scenic seafloor. Return to Bari in the evening and overnight at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 8: Bari

After breakfast, transfer to Bari airport or train station. (B)



HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Tour max 8 Persons
- 4 nights Accommodation in 4* hotels with daily breakfast
- Transfers by private minivan and dedicated driver
- Tours: Trani, Castel del Monte, Matera, Alberobello, Polignano a Mare
- Food & Wine: Cheese tasting, Confetti Museum, Olive Oil tasting, Bari street food, Trani aperitif
- Bilingual local tours and guides (English & Spanish)



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
4 Jan-27 Dec 2026	3728	On Request	4538



Matera

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Tour max 8 Persons
- 7 nights' accommodation in 4* hotels with daily Breakfast
- Transfers by private minivan and driver
- Guided tours: Trani, Castel del Monte, Matera, Alberobello, Polignano a Mare, Ostuni, Lecce, Gallipoli, Otranto
- Culinary experiences: Cheese-making, Confetti Museum, Olive oil tasting, Street food in Bari, Aperitifs in Trani and Lecce
- Bilingual local tours and guides (English & Spanish)



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
4 Jan-27 Dec 2026	6181	On Request	7825

Departs: Sundays

Day 1: Bari-Trani

Upon arrival at Bari airport or train station meet and assist. Enjoy a private transfer to Trani, the Adriatic gem known for its elegance. Spend the remainder of the day wandering its historic center and absorbing the seaside atmosphere. Overnight stay in Trani at Palazzo Paciotti or similar. (B)

Day 2: Trani-Castel del Monte-Trani

Delve into Trani's rich past with a guided visit to its cathedral by the sea and the captivating Jewish quarter. Continue to the enigmatic Castel del Monte, the symmetrical stronghold of Frederick II and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Wrap up the day with a sunset aperitif, raising a glass to the region's timeless beauty. Overnight stay in Trani at Palazzo Paciotti or similar. (B)

Day 3: Trani-Bari

Enjoy a genuine hands-on session at a local dairy farm, where you'll prepare and savour traditional mozzarella and burrata. In the afternoon, tour the Confetti Museum for an exploration of colourful sweet traditions. End the day with a guided extra virgin olive oil tasting at a family-run mill. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 4: Bari-Matera-Bari

Spend the day exploring Matera, famed for its Sassi cave dwellings and its status as a European Capital of Culture. Return to Bari for a flavorful street food experience, tasting authentic delights such as focaccia, sgaliozze, and panzerotti. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 5: Bari-Alberobello-Polignano a Mare-Bari

Discover two of Puglia's most recognisable towns: the UNESCO-listed trulli of Alberobello and the dramatic cliffs of Polignano a Mare, overlooking the shimmering Adriatic. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)



Day 6: Bari-Ostuni-Lecce

Visit Ostuni, the "White City," where whitewashed buildings gleam under the southern sun. Then continue to Lecce, known for its theatrical Baroque architecture. End the day with a local aperitif in Lecce's historic center. Overnight stay in Lecce at Mercure Hotel President or similar. (B)

Day 7: Lecce-Otranto-Gallipoli-Lecce

Journey to Otranto, a town steeped in legend and history, home to remarkable cathedrals, fortresses, and stories of ancient martyrs. In the afternoon, head to Gallipoli, a lively port town on the Ionian Sea. Return to Lecce in the evening and overnight stay at Mercure Hotel President or similar. (B)

Day 8: Lecce-Brindisi-Lecce

Spend the day in Brindisi, a port city rich with Mediterranean identity. Tour the historic center and visit the Abbey of Santa Maria di Cerrate. Cap it off with a fresh seafood aperitif by the harbor. Overnight stay in Lecce at Mercure Hotel President or similar. (B)

Day 9: Lecce-Taranto-Manduria-Lecce

Begin in Taranto, the "City of Two Seas," for a guided tour of the MarTA Archaeological Museum and the historic Aragonese Castle. Later, head to Manduria for a tour and tasting in a local winery. Overnight stay in Lecce (B)

Day 10: Lecce-Bari

After breakfast, transfer to Bari airport or train station. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Tour max 8 Persons
- 9 nights' Accommodation in 4* hotels with daily breakfast
- Transfers by private minivan and driver throughout
- Guided tours: Trani, Castel del Monte, Matera, Alberobello, Polignano a Mare, Ostuni, Lecce, Gallipoli, Otranto, Brindisi, Cerrate Abbey, Taranto
- Culinary experiences: Cheese-making workshop, Confetti Museum, Olive oil tasting, Bari street food, Aperitifs in Trani and Lecce, Seafood in Brindisi, Primitivo tasting in Manduria
- Bilingual local tours and guides (English & Spanish)



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
4 Jan-27 Dec 2026	8242	On Request	10719



Brindisi

Sicily Tours

A short distance off the "toe" of Italy lies Mediterranean's largest island, Sicily. Separated from the mainland by the narrow Strait of Messina, Sicily has been nicknamed God's Kitchen, with its fertile soil producing some of the world's best oranges, tomatoes, olives, almonds and pistachios. Influenced from many diverse cultures has left Sicily bursting at the seams with an array of UNESCO World Heritage sites, including the Palatine Chapel Cappella Palatina), the Greek influenced temples scattered throughout the Valley of the Temples, and the tallest active volcano in Europe, Mount Etna. The beautiful Mediterranean climate and breathtaking views make it the perfect destination to indulge in local cuisine, undertake phenomenal sightseeing and unwind on the crystal clear beaches.



Coast to Coast Sicily Tour

7 Days

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Palermo

Arrive in Palermo and make your own way to your hotel. Tonight have dinner in the hotel and rest up for the adventure that lies ahead. Overnight at Mercure Hotel Palermo Centro or similar. (D)

Day 2 Fri: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Enjoy breakfast at hotel then head out on a morning excursion to Monreale, recently included on the UNESCO World Heritage List, an ancient royal town famous for its almonds, olive oil and citrus fruits, as well as for its fine Norman architecture. Visit the elaborate Cathedral of Monreale and then enjoy shopping of local delicatessen and souvenirs. Return to Palermo and continue with a walking tour of the city. Wander the streets of the Old Town, discovering attractions like



Palermo

Palermo Cathedral. Walk inside the impressive looking place of worship and marvel at its arches, cupolas and mosaics - with an incredible mix of influences coming from several dominations on the island. Enjoy free time in the late afternoon and return to your hotel for dinner. Overnight at Mercure Hotel Palermo Centro or similar. (B, D)

Day 3 Sat: Palermo-Erice-Saline della Laguna-Agrigento

Travel to Erice, a well-preserved medieval village with ancient charm. Continue to Marsala for a light lunch and wine tasting in a traditional winery. After this flavorful experience, head to Agrigento. Visit the Valley of the Temples, a UNESCO site, and explore ruins like the Temple of Concord, Hercules, and Jupiter. Check in to your hotel. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Della Valle or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4 Sun: Agrigento-Ragusa Ibla-Ragusa

Breakfast at the hotel and travel to Ragusa and visit the enchanting historical centre "Ibla", with its stunning baroque palaces and churches; together with other seven cities in the Val di Noto, Ragusa is listed among the UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Visit the old gate of San Giorgio, the Giardini Iblei and then walk to Piazza Pola where we will visit the church of San Giuseppe: a little gem. Be enchanted by the elegant Cathedral of San Giorgio, the Church of the Souls in Purgatory and the magnificent Cosentini Palace, one of the most interesting late Baroque palaces in Sicily! Arrive at hotel, dinner and overnight at Poggio del Sole or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Mon: Ragusa-Noto-Siracusa-Taormina

Breakfast at the hotel and travel to Noto, a picturesque fishing town popular for its stately Baroque architecture. Visit Cathedral of San Nicolò, recently restored after an earthquake, and then have a nice walk in the town's centre. Continue along the south coast to Syracuse, on Sicily's south-eastern tip. After the visit, cross one of the city's bridges for a visit to the island of Ortigia - the most ancient part of Syracuse - home to a wealth of Baroque churches and medieval palaces. In the late afternoon arrive in Taormina, check in and dinner at Hotel Splendid, Hotel Caesar Palace or similar. (B, D)

Day 6 Tue: Taormina-Mount Etna-Taormina

Breakfast at hotel and head off to Mount Etna, the largest active volcano in Europe and the highest mountain in Italy. Learn about volcanic activity and marvel at the old lava fields and black magma rock that comprises Etna's landscape. If weather permits, you have a chance to climb to the summit (1800m). In the afternoon, return to Taormina and spend the rest of your day at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Splendid, Hotel Caesar Palace or similar. (B)

Day 7 Wed: Taormina

After breakfast, make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- English-speaking tour escort & local guide at sites visited
- Transportation by deluxe motor coach
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Entrance tickets to archaeological sites as per itinerary
- Visit of a historic Cellar. Wine Tasting with light lunch in Marsala
- Baroque Sicily: Explore the stunning Baroque architecture of Ragusa Ibla, Noto, and Siracusa



Price Per Person AS	Twin	Triple	Single
23 Apr; 7, 14, 21 May; 4, 18 Jun; 2, 16 Jul; 20 Aug; 3, 10, 24 Sep; 1, 8, 22 Oct; 5 Nov 2026	3096	2965	4016

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1: Catania

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Catania. Rest of the day at leisure. Overnight at Il Principe Hotel, or Romano House Hotel or similar.

Day 2: Catania-Siracusa-Noto-Ragusa

After breakfast depart for Siracusa to visit the largest and most powerful Greek colony in Sicily: The Archaeological Park of Neapolis. Visit the old town centre of Ortigia, with its stunning Piazza Duomo and Cathedral. Proceed to Noto, the capital of Sicilian baroque also called the “stone garden”, full of beautiful buildings and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Walk through the streets of the centre to admire the skill and ingenious creativity of local craftsmen. Noto’s baroque architecture is a plethora of elegant curves, floral weaves, perspective views, palaces and gardens, capitals and cherubs that adorn the façades of churches and monasteries. Proceed to Ragusa for dinner and overnight at Mediterraneo Palace Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento

Breakfast at the hotel before visiting Ragusa Ibla with its beautiful churches and the charming Ibleo garden. Continue to Modica, to admire its many baroque style treasures, also declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Stop to taste the local products. Depart for Piazza Armerina and visit the splendid Villa Romana del Casale, a building from the late imperial period and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Transfer to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Agrigento-Marsala-Saline-Palermo

After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi’s landing. Strolling through the historic center, you’ll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans, among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

After breakfast, depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Then, admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo’s historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe’s largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Palermo-Cefalù-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral, whose majestic towers dominate the skyline. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandralisca Museum. Lunch at a local restaurant, offering a taste of traditional Sicilian cuisine. In



the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna’s lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant’Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 7: Catania-Mt Etna-Taormina-Catania

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania’s lively fish market, the “Pescheria.” Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe’s highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the “Crateri Silvestri,” two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina’s picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town’s unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 8: Catania

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* for the whole tour from the 2nd day to the evening of the 7th day), local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- 7 nights’ accommodation at 4* hotels standard rooms
- Transportation by deluxe air-conditioned bus from day 2 to day 7
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian local products: Modica (day 3): Visit to the famous Sabadi chocolate shop with tasting; Marsala (day 4): visit to the Florio wine cellar with tasting; Catania (day 6): tasting of Sicilian “granita & brioche”; Etna (day 7): visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting
- Visits of Monreale, Palermo, Agrigento, Piazza Armerina, Ragusa, Siracusa, Noto, Etna, Taormina, Catania old town centre, Cefalù

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
7, 14, 21, 28 Mar; 6, 13, 20, 27 Jun; 4, 11, 18, 25 Jul; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Aug; 7, 14 Nov 2026	2564	2515	3371	3030	2981	3935
4, 11, 18, 25 Apr; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 May; 5, 12, 19, 26 Sept; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Oct 2026	2774	2725	3581	3240	3191	4145



Catania



Palermo

Palermo to Catania Tour

5 Days

Departs: Selected Tuesdays

Day 1: Palermo

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Palermo. Overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar.

Day 2: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo's historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe's largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Palermo-Cefalù-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandalisca Museum. Lunch at a local restaurant, offering a taste of traditional Sicilian cuisine. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna's lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant'Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 4: Catania-Mt Etna-Taormina-Catania

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the "Pescheria." Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the "Crateri Silvestri," two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local

restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Catania

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour with tour leader for the entire itinerary
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* for the whole tour (from the 2nd day to the evening of the 4th day), local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transportation by Deluxe comfort bus from day 2 to day 4
- 4 Nights Accommodation in 4* hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products: Catania (day 3) tasting of Sicilian "granita & brioche"; Etna (day 4) visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting
- Visits of Monreale, Palermo, Cefalù, Etna, Taormina, Catania old town centre

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
10, 17, 24, 31 Mar; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Jun; 7, 14, 21, 28 Jul; 4, 11, 18, 25 Aug; 3, 10 Nov 2026	1674	1650	2162	2017	1993	2591
7, 14, 21, 28 Apr; 5, 12, 19, 26 May; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Sep; 6, 13, 20, 27 Oct 2026	1856	1831	2344	2199	2175	2773

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1: Catania

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Catania. Rest of the day at leisure. Overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar.

Day 2: Catania-Siracusa-Noto-Ragusa

After breakfast departure for Syracuse to visit the largest and most powerful Greek colony in Sicily, The Archaeological Park of Neapolis. Visit the old town centre of Ortigia, with its stunning Piazza Duomo and Cathedral. Proceed to Noto, the capital of Sicilian baroque also called the “stone garden”, full of beautiful buildings and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Walk through the streets of the centre to admire the skill and ingenious creativity of local craftsmen. Noto’s baroque architecture is a plethora of elegant curves, floral weaves, perspective views, palaces and gardens, capitals and cherubs that adorn the façades of churches and monasteries. Proceed to Ragusa for dinner and overnight at Mediterraneo Palace Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento

Breakfast at the hotel before visiting Ragusa Ibla with its beautiful churches and the Ibleo garden. Continue to Modica, to admire its many baroque style treasures, also declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Stop to taste the local products. Depart for Piazza Armerina and visit the splendid Villa Romana del Casale, a building from the late imperial period and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Transfer to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Agrigento-Marsala-Saline-Palermo

After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi’s landing. Strolling through the historic center, you’ll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans, among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned

for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo’s historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe’s largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Palermo

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour with tour leader for the entire itinerary
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide for the whole tour from the 2nd day to the evening of the 5th day), local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transport by deluxe air-conditioned bus from the 2nd day until the 5th day
- 5 nights’ accommodation in 4-star hotels in standard room
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products: Modica (day 3): visit of the well-known chocolate manufacturers Sabadi with tasting; Marsala (day 4): visit of the famous Florio wine cellar and wine tasting

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
7, 14, 21, 28 Mar; 6, 13, 20, 27 Jun; 4, 11, 18, 25 Jul; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Aug; 7, 14 Nov 2026	2026	1993	2639	2455	2423	3201
4, 11, 18, 25 Apr; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 May; 5, 12, 19, 26 Sep; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Oct 2026	2229	2196	2842	2658	2625	3404



Agrigento



Taormina

Catania to Taormina Tour

10 Days

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1: Catania

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Catania. Dinner on your own and overnight in Il Principe Hotel Romano House Hotel or similar.

Day 2: Catania-Syracusa-Noto-Ragusa

Breakfast in the hotel and departure for Syracuse to visit the largest and most powerful Greek colony in Sicily, The Archaeological Park of Neapolis. Visit of the old town centre of Ortigia, with its stunning Piazza Duomo and Cathedral. Proceed to Noto, the capital of Sicilian baroque also called the “stone garden”, full of beautiful buildings and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Noto's baroque architecture is a plethora of elegant curves, floral weaves, perspective views, palaces and gardens, capitals and cherubs that adorn the façades of churches and monasteries. At the end of the visit proceed to Ragusa, check in hotel, dinner, and overnight stay in Mediterraneo Palace Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento

Breakfast at the hotel before and visiting of Ragusa Ibla with its beautiful churches and the Ibleo garden. Continue to Modica, to admire its many baroque style treasures, also declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Stop to taste local products. Depart for Piazza Armerina and visit the splendid Villa Romana del Casale, a building from the late imperial period and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Transfer to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Agrigento-Marsala-Saline-Palermo

After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi's landing. Strolling through the historic center, you'll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans, among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo's historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe's largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Palermo-Cefalù-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandralisca Museum. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna's lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant'Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 7: Catania-Mt Etna-Taormina

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the “Pescheria.” Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and



a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the “Crateri Silvestri,” two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Baia Azzurra, Hotel Caparena Wellness & SPA or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 8:Taormina-Castelmola-Savoca-Taormina

Morning departure for Castelmola, with a wonderful landscape over the Ionian Sea. It is a small village characterised by narrow medieval alleys, little squares and ancient churches, officially recognised as one of the most beautiful villages in Italy. Proceeding on, the excursion will continue to Savoca, also one of the most beautiful villages in Italy and located over a rocky hill. Savoca treasures vestiges of Medieval, Renaissance and Baroque origins in its territory. Return to Taormina and enjoy a free afternoon. Dinner and overnight in Taormina at Hotel Baia Azzurra, Hotel Caparena Wellness & SPA or similar. (B, D)

Day 9: Taormina

Breakfast at the hotel. Enjoy a free day in Taormina, famously described by Goethe as “paradise on earth.” Take time to explore this charming medieval village, visit its historic landmarks, or browse local shops for unique handmade crafts. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Baia Azzurra, Hotel Caparena Wellness & SPA or similar. (B, D)

Day 10: Taormina

After breakfast make your own way to the airport.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour with tour leader for the entire itinerary
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* for the whole tour (from the 2nd day to the evening of the 9th day), local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transport by deluxe a/c bus from the 2nd day until the 9th day
- 9 Nights Accommodation in 4* hotels in standard rooms
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian local products: Modica (day 3): visit of the well-known chocolate manufacturers Sabadi with tasting; Marsala (day 4): visit of the famous Florio wine cellar and wine tasting; Catania (day 6): tasting of Sicilian “granita & brioche”; Etna (day 7) visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting
- Visits of Monreale, Palermo, Agrigento, Piazza Armerina, Ragusa, Siracusa, Noto, Etna, Catania old town centre, Cefalù, Taormina

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
7, 14, 21, 28 Mar; 6, 13, 20, 27 Jun; 4, 11, 18, 25 Jul; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Aug; 7, 14 Nov 2026	3960	3870	4966	4647	4557	5751
4, 11, 18, 25 Apr; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 May; 5, 12, 19, 26 Sep; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Oct 2026	4180	4090	5186	4867	4090	5971

Departs: Selected Tuesdays

Day 1: Palermo

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Palermo. Dinner on your own and overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar.

Day 2: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo's historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe's largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Palermo-Cefalu-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandalisca Museum. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna's lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant'Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 4: Catania-Etna-Taormina-Catania

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the "Pescheria." Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the "Crateri Silvestri," two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Catania

Free day to explore Catania. Overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 6: Catania-Siracusa-Noto-Ragusa

After breakfast depart for Syracuse to visit the largest and most powerful Greek colony in Sicily, The Archaeological Park of Neapolis. Visit of the old town centre of Ortigia, with its stunning Piazza Duomo and Cathedral. Proceed to Noto, the capital of Sicilian baroque also called the "stone garden", full of beautiful buildings and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. At the end of the visit proceed to Ragusa for overnight stay in Mediterraneo Palace Hotel 4* or similar (B, D)

Day 7: Ragusa Ibla-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento

Breakfast at the hotel before visiting Ragusa Ibla with its beautiful churches and the Ibleo garden. Continue to Modica, to admire its many baroque style treasures, also declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Stop to taste the local products.



Depart for Piazza Armerina and visit the splendid Villa Romana del Casale, a building from the late imperial period and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Transfer to Agrigento. for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 8: Agrigento-Marsala-Saline-Palermo

After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi's landing. Strolling through the historic center, you'll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans, among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 9: Palermo-Erice-Segesta-Palermo

Following breakfast, depart for the city of Segesta, to visit of the temple and the theatre set at an altitude of 400 meters, carried out in the 3rd century BC. In the afternoon, continue on to Erice, an ancient city made by the "Elimi" at about 751 meters high on Mount San Julian. A Sicilian Borgo characterised for its narrow streets and medieval arches. Visit of the historic center, the main church and the Castle of Venere. Transfer back to Palermo for dinner at leisure. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B)

Day 10: Palermo

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour with tour leader for the entire itinerary
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* for the whole tour, from the 2nd day to the evening of the 9th day, local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transport by deluxe A/C bus from the 2nd day until the 9th day
- 9 Nights' accommodation at 4* hotels in standard room
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products: Catania (day 3) tasting of Sicilian "granita & brioche"; Etna (day 4) visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting; Modica (day 7): visit of the well-known chocolate manufacturers Sabadi with tasting; Marsala (day 8): visit of the famous Florio wine cellar and wine tasting.
- Visits to Monreale, Palermo, Agrigento, Piazza Armerina, Ragusa, Siracusa, Noto, Etna, Taormina, Catania old town centre, Cefalù

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
10, 17, 24, 31 Mar; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Jun; 7, 14, 21, 28 Jul; 4, 11, 18, 25 Aug; 3, 10 Nov 2026	3233	3176	4227	3822	3765	4960
7, 14, 21, 28 Apr; 5, 12, 19, 26 May; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Sep; 6, 13, 20, 27 Oct 2026	3499	3442	4493	4088	3442	5226



Noto



Lipari

Sicily & Aeolian Islands Tour

9 Days

Departs: Selected Tuesdays

Day 1: Palermo

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Palermo. Dinner on your own and overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar.

Day 2: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo's historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe's largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Palermo-Cefalu-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandalisca Museum. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna's lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant'Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 4: Catania-Etna-Taormina-Catania

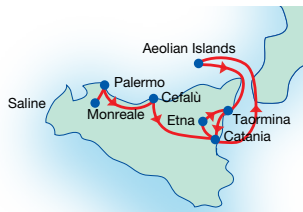
After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the "Pescheria." Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the "Crateri Silvestri," two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Catania-Lipari

Breakfast in the hotel and free time to enjoy Catania city center. The tour continues to the Aeolian Islands without a tour leader. Private transfer to Milazzo in the late morning. Transfer by hydrofoil to the island of Lipari. Upon arrival transfer to the hotel. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Bougainville or similar. (B, D)

Day 6: Lipari-Salina-Lipari

After breakfast, full day excursion to Lipari & Salina islands. Leaving the harbour, the boat will skirt Lipari coast and you will have a view of the Castle of Lipari, the Monte Rosa and Canneto. You will have time to swim in the crystalline blue water of Pumice Cave beach. Proceeding on to Salina, the captain will show you the famous Acquacalda bay. First stop will be on Santa Marina Salina the biggest town of the island. The boat will then stop in the charming fishermen's village Lingua where you



will have free time to visit the island, its Lago Salato or enjoy typical restaurants. Back to Lipari in the late afternoon. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Bougainville or similar. (B, D)

Day 7: Lipari-Panarea-Stromboli-Lipari

Breakfast in the hotel and departure for the port of Lipari for a full-day excursion to Panarea and Stromboli. Before leaving Lipari, there will be a short stop at the pumice caves. Proceed to Panarea, to visit the Cave of Lovers and the prehistoric village of Capo Milazzese. Time at leisure for lunch. The boat then continues to Stromboli, passing through the little islands surrounding it, and discovering from the sea the village of Ginostra. On Stromboli time at leisure. Return to Lipari and overnight stay at Hotel Bougainville or similar. (B, Packed Lunch)

Day 8: Lipari-Taormina

Breakfast in the hotel and transfer to the port to leave for Milazzo by hydrofoil. Private transfer to Taormina, famous for its natural landscape, marine beauties, historical monuments and an unforgettable view of the sea and Etna. Time at leisure to stroll along the charming medieval streets of the center and go shopping, buying some of the best home-made products of the entire island. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Baia Azzurra, Hotel Caparena Wellness & Spa or similar (B, D)

Day 9: Taormina

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* from the 2nd day to the evening of the 4th day, local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transport by deluxe A/C bus from the 2nd day until the 4th day
- 8 Nights' accommodation at 4* hotels in standard room
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products: Catania (day 3): tasting of Sicilian "granita & brioche", Etna (day 4) visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting
- Visits: Monreale, Palermo, Cefalù, Catania old town centre, Etna
- Private extension to Aeolian Islands
- Private transfer Milazzo Harbour – Taormina Hotel
- Private transfer Catania Hotel – Milazzo Harbour
- Private transfer Lipari Harbour – Lipari Hotel
- Hydrofoil back and forth Milazzo – Lipari – Milazzo
- Aeolian Islands city taxes

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
7, 14, 21, 28 Apr; 5, 12, 19, 26 May; 6, 13, 20, 27 Oct 2026	3195	3117	4002	3686	3117	4652
2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Jun; 7, 14, 21, 28 Jul; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Sep 2026	3363	3269	4283	3854	3760	4933
4, 11, 18, 25 Aug 2026	3616	3506	4646	4107	3506	5296

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1: Catania
Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the city of Catania. Overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar.

Day 2: Catania-Syracuse-Noto-Ragusa
After breakfast visit Syracuse, the greatest Greek colony in Sicily and a World Heritage Site. The visit will start with the Archaeological Park of Neapolis with its Greek Theatre, Roman Amphitheatre, Latomie of Paradise, and Ear of Dionysius. Continue to the splendid Ortigia, a small island which is the historical centre of Syracuse. In Ortigia admire the beautiful Cathedral which dominates the square with its authoritative presence. From Piazza Duomo you will reach a wide terrace on the waterfront surrounding the famous Arethusa's Fountain, one of the most famous freshwater sources of the Greek world. Free time for lunch. Depart for Noto, the capital of Sicilian Baroque, famous for its fine buildings of the early 18th century and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We will visit Palazzo Nicolaci Villadorata, beautiful noble residence in Baroque style and once the residence of Don Giacomo Nicolaci, a patron of the arts. Continue to Ragusa for dinner and overnight at Mediterraneo Palace Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento
After breakfast visit Ragusa and its historical centre cradle of Sicilian Baroque. In the past used as a location of the popular TV series "Police Inspector Montalbano" this ancient town is a home to more than 50 churches and many other architectural treasures and is also one of 44 Italian World Heritage Sites. The tour then continues towards Modica, a charming town with tiny streets. Here you will stop at 'Sabadi', one of the most renowned chocolate manufactures and will have an opportunity to enjoy a multi sensorial chocolate tasting. We will then reach Piazza Armerina where we will admire the splendid polychrome mosaics of the famous Villa Romana del Casale, World Heritage Site. The complex includes some of the most extensive and most beautiful Roman mosaics known. Continuing to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Agrigento-Marsala-Salt Road-Palermo
After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi's landing. Strolling through the historic center, you'll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans, among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo
Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo's historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe's largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Palermo-Cefalù-Catania
The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandalisca Museum. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna's lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral



of Sant'Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 7: Catania-Mt Etna-Taormina-Catania
After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the "Pescheria." Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the "Crateri Silvestri," two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 8: Catania-Valletta
After breakfast, free time to discover the city centre of Catania. According to flights' schedule, private transfer to the airport and direct flight to Malta. The tour continues now without the tour leader. Arrive to Malta and private transfer to the hotel. Dinner at leisure and overnight in Hotel Argento St Julians, Seashells Resort at Suncrest or similar. (B)

Day 9: Valletta-Cottonera-Marsaxlokk-Blue Grotto-Dingli-Valletta
Today options of 2 tours. Full day excursion with driver and guide to discover the beauty of this magical Island. Start with Cottonera and continue to visit the fishing village of Marsaxlokk. Free time to stroll along the streets of the city centre and browse among the stalls of the famous local market. Continuing you will visit the town of Wied iz-Zurriq where you will embark on a sea excursion towards the famous Blue Grotto. Your tour will continue in the direction of Dingli through the Maltese countryside. Return transfer to hotel included. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Argento St Julians, Seashells Resort at Suncrest or similar. (B)

ALTERNATIVELY: Valletta-Comino-Blue Lagoon-Gozo-Malta caves-Valletta
After breakfast you will be transferred to Bugibba, where you will board a comfortable boat for a fantastic mini cruise. Sailing through the north of the Maltese coast to the island of Comino; you will stop at the famous Blue Lagoon for about an hour. Afterwards you will reach Gozo for a visit of about 3 hours, discovering the most charming places of the island. At the end of tour, you will return on board to circumnavigate Comino and visit the famous caves. Return to Bugibba at late afternoon. Transfer to your hotel and overnight at Hotel Argento St Julians, Seashells Resort at Suncrest or similar. (B)

Day 10: Valletta-Mdina-Valletta
After breakfast in hotel, half day excursion to discover the treasures of Valletta. Visit the wonderful Casa Rocca Piccola. Then visit the Cathedral of St. John where you will admire the beautiful "Beheading of St. John the Baptist" and the Barraca Gardens. Later visit the Grand Master's Palace. Your tour continues on to Mdina, the former capital of Malta. You will visit the Cathedral of St. Paul and then free time to walk along its lovely streets. Transfer to your hotel. Free afternoon. Overnight at Hotel Argento St Julians, Seashells Resort at Suncrest or similar. (B)

Day 11: Malta
After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

Sicily Inclusions:

- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide (English, Italian or Spanish) from the evening of the 1st day to the evening of the 7th day; local guides or audio-guides where necessary Note: This tour will be English only.
- Transportation by Deluxe Comfort bus from day 2 to day 7
- 10 nights' accommodation in 4* hotels in standard rooms
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of typical Sicilian products: Modica (day 3): visit of the well-known chocolate manufacturers Sabadi with tasting; Marsala (day 4): visit of the famous Florio wine cellar and wine tasting; Catania (day 6): tasting of Sicilian "granita & brioche"; Etna (day 7) visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting
- Private transfer Hotel Catania/Catania airport

Malta Inclusions

- 3 nights' accommodation in 4* hotels in standard rooms with daily breakfast
- Direct flight Catania-Malta with 20kg luggage included
- Private transfer from Valletta airport-hotel
- 1 full day excursion with a private driver-guide in English (1st day in Malta) or, alternatively, 1 excursion to the Blue Lagoon, Comino, Gozo and The Caves
- 1 half-day excursion with private driver-guide in English (2nd day in Malta)

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes



Valletta

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
7, 14, 21, 28 Mar; 4, 11, 18, 25 Apr; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 May; 6, 13, 20, 27 Jun; 4, 11, 18, 25 Jul; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Aug; 5, 12, 19, 26 Sep; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; 7, 14 Nov 2026	4341	4284	5494	4856	4284	6279

Semi-Escorted Tours

Due to space limitation we are unable to present all our semi-escorted tours in this brochure, below are our most popular regular semi-escorted tours. These tours are guaranteed departures with a minimum of two people and provide a convenient way to explore Italy. Most tours depart from Rome and return to Rome, they are all multilingual (English, Spanish & French) tours with local guides provided in each city for sightseeing.



Capri Dream with Blue Grotto

2 Days

Departs: Daily 15 May-14 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Capri

Meet at the designated point for a scenic journey. Departing from Rome, travel along the picturesque "Sun Route" motorway, passing through the regions of Lazio and Campania. Upon arrival at the port of Naples, board a ferry bound for the island of Capri - a world-renowned destination in the Gulf of Naples, celebrated as a luxurious retreat since the days of the Roman Emperors. Once in Capri, we head directly to the iconic Blue Grotto (subject to sea and weather conditions). This natural sea cave, also known as the Grotta Azzurra, offers a breathtaking, once-in-a-lifetime experience. From the Marina Grande port, continue by minibus to Anacapri, a charming village nestled in the hills. Enjoy some free time for lunch (not included), followed by time at time to explore the island at your own pace. Check-in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel La Bouganville Hotel or a similar. *Note: During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni Rocks).*

Day 2: Capri-Rome

Breakfast at hotel and free time. In the afternoon, depart Capri for Rome. Estimated arrival is in the late evening, depending on traffic conditions. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining 4* accommodation with regular services
- Transport by deluxe motorcoach
- Visit Capri with Professional local guides
- Tour director during the first and last day
- Ferry tickets
- 1 nights accommodation in Capri including breakfast
- One piece of luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
15 May-14 Oct 2026	1118	1027	1481



Capri

Dolce Vita

3 Days

Departs: Daily 2 Jan-30 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Sorrento

Pick-up starts at 06:30 am from centrally located hotels. Departure at 07:30 am. Adventure begins with a scenic transfer from Rome to Sorrento. Marvel at the stunning landscapes of the Italian countryside and breathtaking views along the Coast, where crystal-clear waters meet hills dotted with citrus groves and charming villages. Arriving in Sorrento, the jewel of the Amalfi Coast, you'll be enchanted by its vibrant streets, artisan ceramic workshops, and historic churches. After checking in at the hotel, enjoy the afternoon at leisure. For those seeking more adventure, consider joining an optional tour to explore the spectacular Amalfi Coast. In the evening, a delicious dinner at the hotel followed by an overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio 4* or similar. (D)

Day 2: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast, transfer to Sorrento Harbour for a ferry to Capri Island. Depending on weather conditions, take a boat ride to the popular Blue Grotto, where sunlight passes into an underwater cavity and shines through the seawater, creating a magical blue reflection. Continue to the Giardini di Augusto (Gardens of Augustus), a beautifully landscaped terrace offering panoramic views of the iconic Faraglioni rock formations and the Marina Piccola Bay, an ideal spot for photos and a relaxing stroll. See wonderful views of the Bay of Naples, followed by free time for lunch (lunch not included). After, you can take advantage of free time to explore Capri at your leisure or to go shopping. Return to Marina Grande, then the mainland and continue to Sorrento for dinner and overnight stay at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Note: Capri excursion high Season only: 1 Apr-31 Oct. During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni rocks)

From Nov 1-Mar 31, the itinerary will be as follows: Enjoy breakfast at the hotel. Afterward, you'll have free time for shopping or optional activities.

Day 3: Sorrento-Pompeii-Rome

After breakfast, free time to soak in Sorrento's charm one last time. Around 1:15pm begin the final leg of our journey. Accompanied by our expert tour leader, head to Pompeii, where a professional local guide will take you on an extraordinary walking tour of this UNESCO World Heritage Site. Discover the remarkably preserved ruins of this ancient Roman city, frozen in time by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. Skip-the-line access, personal earphones, and a radio receiver ensure you won't miss a single fascinating detail as your guide brings history to life. At the end of the tour, depart for the return journey to Rome. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services
- Transport by deluxe motorcoach
- Service of Professional local guides
- Tour director during the first and last day
- Headsets in Pompeii & Entrance tickets to Pompeii with Skip the Line
- Local assistant in Sorrento
- Ferry tickets
- 2 night accommodation in 4* hotel (standard room) including breakfast & 2 dinners
- One piece of luggage per person allowed
- Entrance tickets to Gardens of Augustus in Capri & Blue Grotto

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
2 Jan-31 Mar 2026	1503	1503	2084
1-28 Apr; 30 Apr; 2 May- 31 Oct 2026	1617	1617	2241

Isola Bella Experience 3 Days

Departs: Daily 15 May-13 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Capri

Meet at the designated point for a scenic journey. Departing from Rome, travel along the picturesque “Sun Route” motorway, passing through the regions of Lazio and Campania. Upon arrival at the port of Naples, board a ferry bound for the island of Capri - a world-renowned destination in the Gulf of Naples, celebrated as a luxurious retreat since the days of the Roman Emperors. Once in Capri, we head directly to the iconic Blue Grotto (subject to sea and weather conditions). This natural sea cave, also known as the Grotta Azzurra, offers a breathtaking, once-in-a-lifetime experience. From the Marina Grande port, continue by minibus to Anacapri, a charming village nestled in the hills. Enjoy some free time for lunch (not included), followed by time at time to explore the island at your own pace. Check-in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel La Bouganville Hotel or a similar. *Note: During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni rocks)*

Day 2: Capri Island

Breakfast at the hotel and spend the day exploring Capri at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel La Bouganville Hotel or a similar. (B)

Day 3: Capri-Rome

Breakfast at your hotel and free time. Depart for Rome in the afternoon. Estimated arrival in the late evening, depending on traffic. (B)



Amalfi

Marvellous Amalfi 3 Days

Departs: Daily 3 Jan-9 Nov 2026

Day 1: Rome-Sorrento-Pompeii-Amalfi

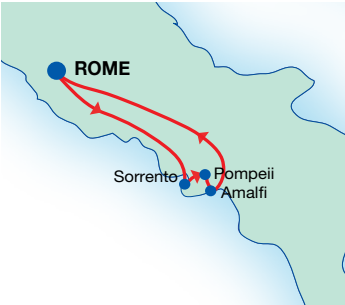
Proceed to your meeting point. Transfer from Rome to Sorrento aboard an air-conditioned coach. Marvel at the breathtaking scenery of the Italian countryside and the Amalfi Coast, where crystal-clear waters meet hills dotted with citrus groves and charming villages. Arrive in Sorrento, the jewel of the Amalfi Coast, renowned for its picturesque streets, ceramic workshops, and historic churches. Continue our journey to Pompeii, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the world's most extraordinary archaeological treasures. Buried under volcanic ash during Mount Vesuvius' eruption in 79 AD, Pompeii offers a rare glimpse into everyday life in Ancient Rome. Accompanied by a professional archaeologist guide, stroll along perfectly preserved streets, exploring homes, shops, and bakeries. Admire frescoes, squares, and temples that tell the story of this remarkable city frozen in time. After the tour, drive along the Sorrentine Coast, arriving in Amalfi. Check-in and overnight. Accommodation (Tourist Class 3*: Fontana, Centrale, Lidomare, Terrazza Duomo Hotels or First Class 4*: Luna Convento Hotel) or similar.

Day 2: Amalfi

Enjoy a day at leisure to explore the wonderful ancient Capital of the Maritime Republic of Amalfi, taking in the city's main sites, plunging into the waters of the Gulf of Salerno, or sipping some locally produced limoncello. Return to your hotel for some well-deserved rest. Overnight.

Day 3: Amalfi-Rome

After breakfast, spend a leisurely morning doing some last-minute sightseeing or some shopping. Around 2:30 pm in the afternoon, departure for Rome, where the tour will come to an end (estimated arrival in Rome is 09:00 pm).



HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services
- Transport by deluxe motorcoach
- Visit Capri with Professional local guides
- Tour director during the first and last day
- Ferry tickets
- 2 nights' accommodation in Capri 4* including breakfast
- One piece of luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
15 May-13 Oct 2026	1481	1321	2141



Capri

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services
- Full day regular excursion to Sorrento & Pompeii
- 2 nights' accommodation in Amalfi
- Roundtrip transfer Pompeii/Amalfi by private car
- Transfer back from Pompeii to Rome by deluxe motor coach
- Limoncello tasting

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
Tourist Class Hotels			
3 Jan-30 Mar 2026	1336	ON REQUEST	2243
31 Mar-28 Apr; 30 Apr; 2 May-29 Jun; 1 Sep-29 Oct 2026	1843	1648	3035
30 Jun-31 Aug 2026	2377	2075	3716
First Class Hotels			
13 Mar-8 Aug; 27 Aug-9 Nov 2026	2456	2397	4467
9-26 Aug 2026	3245	3186	6001

Pulcinella Experience 5 Days

Departs: Daily 12 May-12 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Sorrento

Pick up from a centrally located hotel in Rome. Pick-up starts at 6:30 am. Departure is at 7:30 am. The adventure begins with a scenic transfer from Rome to Sorrento. Marvel at the stunning landscapes of the Italian countryside and breathtaking views along the coast, where crystal-clear waters meet hills dotted with citrus groves and charming villages. Arrive in Sorrento, the jewel of the Amalfi Coast and enjoy vibrant streets, artisan ceramic workshops, and historic churches. After checking in at the hotel, enjoy the afternoon at leisure. In the evening, savour a delicious dinner at the hotel. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (D)

Day 2: Sorrento-Pompeii-Sorrento

Experience a day devoted not only to exploring Sorrento but also to visiting one of the world's most iconic archaeological treasures. Enjoy a half-day guided excursion to Pompeii. Accompanied by an expert tour leader, travel to the ancient city where a knowledgeable local guide will lead you on a fascinating walking tour through this UNESCO World Heritage Site. Wander through the remarkably preserved ruins of Pompeii, a city frozen in time by the catastrophic eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. With skip-the-line access, personal earphones, and a radio receiver, you'll enjoy a seamless experience, catching every insight as your guide brings the ancient past vividly to life. Return to Sorrento for an afternoon at leisure. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Sorrento-Capri

After breakfast, transfer to port for ferry to Capri Island. Depending on weather conditions, take a boat ride to the popular "Grotta Azzurra" (Blue Grotto), where sunlight passes into an underwater cavity and shines through the seawater, creating a magical blue reflection. Continue to the Giardini di Augusto (Gardens of Augustus), a beautifully landscaped terrace offering panoramic views of the iconic Faraglioni rock formations and Marina Piccola Bay, an ideal spot for photos and a relaxing stroll. See wonderful views of the Bay of Naples, with free time for lunch (lunch not included). After lunch, free time to explore Capri at leisure. Check in and overnight at Hotel La Bougainville or similar. (B)

Note: During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni rocks).

Day 4: Capri

Step out early to discover the beauty of Capri at your own pace. Explore the many shops and restaurants of this wonderful island or take a swim in the gulf of Naples. If the excursion to the Blue Grotto was not possible on day 3 due to sea conditions, you may choose to take the rowboat excursion today. Overnight at Hotel La Bougainville or similar. (B)

Day 5: Capri-Rome

After breakfast, enjoy time at leisure for some last-minute sightseeing or shopping. Transfer to the port and board a ferry to Naples (approx. 4/4.30pm). Estimated arrival in Rome is around 9pm, where our tour concludes. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services
- Return from Naples or Sorrento to Rome by deluxe motor coach
- Half day regular excursion to Pompeii Skip-the-Line entrance, professional guide, and headsets
- Full day regular tour of Capri with p/up from hotel in Sorrento and drop off at hotel in Capri
- Transfer Capri hotel to Capri harbour
- Roundtrip Ferry tickets Capri/Naples or Sorrento
- 4-night accommodation in 4* hotel (standard room)
- Visit to Blue Grotto included (weather permitting).
- Entrance tickets to Gardens of Augustus.
- One piece of luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
12 May-9 Aug; 17 Aug-12 Oct 2026	2445	2266	3705
10-16 Aug 2026	2577	2360	3970



Pompeii

Rome & Dolce Vita 6 Days

Departs: Daily (except on Saturdays)
2 Jan-16 Nov 2026

Tour does not operate: 7, 23-31 Dec;
5 Jan; 10 Feb;
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 27, 29, 30 Apr;
1, 28 Jun, 13-17 Aug; 31 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome

Upon arrival in Rome, make your own way to the hotel. Overnight at Diana Roof Garden, Trevi Collection Hotel, or a similar hotel.

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, you will be driven to the meeting point of the local foodie tour. Enjoy a walking tour through local food markets, grocery stores and gelato shops in the areas of Campo De' Fiori, Trastevere, and the Jewish Ghetto. Enjoy a slice of freshly baked crispy "Pizza Bianca" filled with thin slices of freshly cut "mortadella", and try a "Suppli", a deep-fried tomato sauce risotto ball with mozzarella cheese. Pasta will also be on the list, along with traditional Roman Jewish dishes like "Carciofo alla Giudia", (deep-fried artichoke) or fried zucchini flowers (depending on seasonality). Save space for dessert with artisan "Gelato". Afterward, meet your driver to head to the Vatican area. Here meet a professional guide and take a tour of the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Square. Admire the Gallery of Tapestries, Maps and Raphael's rooms before arriving at the Sistine Chapel, Michelangelo's masterpiece. Admire St. Peter's Basilica (outside). Rest of day at leisure. Overnight at Diana Roof Garden, Trevi Collection Hotel, or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome-Sorrento

Morning departure for a scenic transfer from Rome to Sorrento. Enjoy the stunning landscapes of the Italian countryside and breathtaking views along the Coast, where crystal-clear waters meet hills dotted with citrus groves and charming villages. Sorrento is also known as the jewel of the Amalfi Coast due to its vibrant streets, artisan ceramic workshops, and historic churches. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure. In the evening, dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 4: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast transfer to port for ferry to Capri Island. Depending on weather conditions, upon arrival take a boat ride to the popular "Grotta Azzurra" (Blue Grotto), where sunlight passes into an underwater cavity and shines through the seawater, creating a magical blue reflection. Continue to the Giardini di Augusto (Gardens of Augustus), a beautifully landscaped terrace offering panoramic views of the iconic Faraglioni rock formations and the Marina Piccola Bay. Board a minibus for a scenic drive to Anacapri, 918 feet (280 meters) above the sea level. See wonderful views of the Bay of Naples. Free time for lunch (not included). Afterward, free time to explore Capri at leisure. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Note: Capri excursion high Season only: 1 Apr-31 Oct. During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni Rocks). From Nov 1 Mar 31, the itinerary will be as follows: Enjoy breakfast at the hotel. Afterward, you'll have free time for shopping or optional activities.

Day 5: Sorrento-Pompeii-Rome

After breakfast, free time to soak in Sorrento's charm one last time. Around 1pm begin the final leg of the journey. Head to Pompeii, for a walking tour of this UNESCO World Heritage Site with a local guide. Discover the remarkably preserved ruins of this ancient Roman city, frozen in time by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. Skip-the line access, personal earphones, and a radio receiver and learn fascinating detail as guide brings history to life. Depart for Rome, filled with memories of an unforgettable Italian adventure. Overnight at Diana Roof Garden, Trevi Collection Hotel, or similar. (B)

Day 6: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services
- Transportation by deluxe motor coach to/from Rome
- Vatican Museum Tour
- Rome Food tour small group max 12 people
- Private Transfers on day 2 from the hotel to the meeting point
- Transfer at the end of the tour from Trastevere area to Vatican Museums.
- Tour to Pompeii, Skip-the-line entrance tickets, professional guide & headsets
- Full day regular tour of Capri
- Transfer Sorrento hotel/Harbour
- 5-night accommodation in 4* hotels
- Entrance tickets to Gardens of Augustus & Blue Grotto
- Round-trip ferry tickets

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
6 Jan-7 Mar 2026	2656	2552	3652
8 Mar-30 Jun; 28 Aug-16 Nov 2026	3453	3284	5004
1-31 Jul 2026	3328	3181	4755
1-27 Aug 2026	3245	3181	4597

Departs: Daily 1 May-19 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Naples

Meeting point at Termini Station about 8:30 a.m. (optional private transfer could be provided from hotels in Rome from 7:00 to 7:45 a.m) and take the high speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, direct transfer to the hotel. Day at disposal to explore the city and enjoy on our optional tour. Overnight at Palazzo Salgar or similar.

Day 2: Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

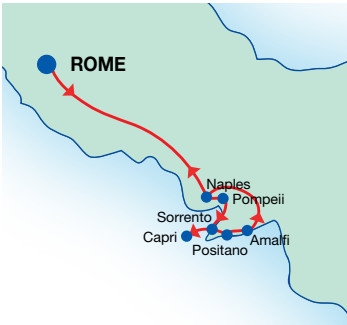
Breakfast in the hotel, check out and pick up about 10:00 a.m. Proceed to Pompeii for the private guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast depart for the port. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters (weather permitting). Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 4: Sorrento-Positano-Amalfi

Breakfast in the hotel and check out. At 11:00 a.m. transfer from Sorrento to Amalfi with an hour stop in Positano to discover the pearl of the Amalfi coast. Proceed to Amalfi, a town rich in history that gives its name to the entire coastline. Check-in at the hotel, dinner at leisure and overnight stay in Amalfi at Hotel Residence Amalfi or similar. (B)



Day 5: Amalfi

Breakfast in the hotel. Day at leisure for exploring the beauty of the area. Possibility to add optional tours to visit the Amalfi Coast such as a walking tour of Ravello, or you can feel and taste the true essence of the Amalfi Coast discovering all Limoncello production phases in a real panoramic LIMONAIA, a gorgeous lemon garden. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Residence Amalfi or similar. (B)

Day 6 Amalfi-Napoli-Roma

Breakfast in the hotel and check out. Morning at leisure in Amalfi. Direct transfer from Amalfi to Naples at around 3:30 p.m. to board the high speed train to Rome. Arrival at Termini Station scheduled for around 7:00 p.m. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 5 nights Accommodation in 4* hotels
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Rome Termini to Naples Centrale return
- Private guided tour of the archaeological site of Pompeii (entrance ticket included)
- Tour of Capri island* (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation Hotel in Sorrento – Pier, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- Local assistant in Roma Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- 1 luggage + 1 hand bag per passenger is permitted

* In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1 May-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2026	3378	On Request	5239
1 Jul-31 Aug 2026	3333	On Request	5139
1-19 Oct 2026	3120	On Request	4744



Positano



Amalfi

Emerald Tour

5 Days

Departs: Daily 1 May-20 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

Make your own way to Rome Termini Station to meet at 8:30am and take the high speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local guide will meet you at Naples train station and you will proceed to Pompeii for the guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar.

Day 2: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel then depart for the port of Sorrento. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and have the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters (weather permitting). Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento-Positano-Amalfi

Breakfast at the hotel. At 11:00am transfer from Sorrento to Amalfi with 2 hours stop in Positano to discover the pearl of the Amalfi coast. Proceed to Amalfi, a town rich in history that gives its name to the entire coastline. Check-in at the hotel, dinner at leisure and overnight stay in Amalfi at Hotel Residence Amalfi or similar. (B)

Day 4: Amalfi

Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for exploring the beauty of the area. Possibility to add optional tours to visit the Amalfi Coast, one of the most enchanting places in Italy, with its mountains dropping sheer to the sea, picturesque villages and landscapes. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Residence Amalfi or similar. (B)

Day 5: Amalfi-Naples-Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. Morning at leisure in Amalfi. Direct transfer from Amalfi to Naples at around 3:30pm. You will board the high-speed train bound for Rome. Arrival at Termini Station at approximately 7:00pm. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 4 nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- Local assistant in Rome Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- Minibus/minivan transfer Amalfi to Naples train station
- Private guided tour of archaeological site in Pompeii (entrance tickets included)
- Tour of Capri island * (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation, hotel in Sorrento-port, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- 1 luggage + 1 handbag per passenger is permitted

** In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.*

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1 May-30 Sep 2026	3147	On Request	4835
1-20 Oct 2026	2902	On Request	4337

Sorrento Dream

4 Days

Departs: Daily 1 May-21 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

Make your own way to Rome Termini Station to meet our assistant at 8:30am and take the high speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local guide will meet you at Naples train station and you will proceed to Pompeii for the guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande. Evening at leisure. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar.

Day 2: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast depart for the port of Sorrento. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and have the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters (weather permitting). Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for exploring the beauty of the area. Possibility to add optional tours to visit the Amalfi Coast, one of the most enchanting places in Italy, with its mountains dropping sheer to the sea, picturesque villages and breathtaking landscapes. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 4: Sorrento-Naples-Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. Morning at leisure in Sorrento. Around 3.30pm, transfer from Sorrento to Naples and board the high-speed train to Rome. Arrival at Rome Termini Station at approximately 7:00pm. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 3 nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- Local assistant in Rome Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- Private guided tour of archaeological site in Pompeii (entrance tickets included)
- Tour of Capri island * (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation hotel in Sorrento-port, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- 1 luggage + 1 handbag per passenger is permitted

** In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.*

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-31 May; 1-21 Oct 2026	2082	On Request	2740
1 Jun-30 Sep 2026	2168	On Request	2931

Departs: Daily 1 May-20 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

Make your own way to Rome Termini Station to meet assistant at 8:30 a.m. (OPTIONAL private transfer could be provided from hotels in Rome from 7:00 to 7:45 a.m) and the take the high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local assistant meets you at Naples train station and you will proceed to Pompeii for the guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar.



Day 2: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel and departure for the port. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and have the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters. Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento-Positano

Breakfast at the hotel. At 10:30 a.m., transfer from Sorrento to Positano and enjoy time at leisure to discover the beauty of Positano by strolling through the narrow streets filled with beautiful local fashion stores: sarongs, sandals, ceramics and jewellery. Check-in at the hotel, dinner at leisure or possibility of a scenic dinner at a typical farm in the hills around Positano. Overnight at Conca d'Oro Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 4: Positano

Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for exploring the beauty of the area. Possibility to add optional tours to visit the Amalfi Coast such as a walking tour of Ravello, one of the most enchanting places in Italy, with its mountains dropping sheer to the sea, picturesque villages and breathtaking landscapes. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Conca d'Oro Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 5: Positano-Naples-Rome

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel and then check out. Morning at leisure in Positano. Direct transfer from Positano to Naples at around 3:30 p.m. where you can take the high speed train to Rome. Arrival at Termini Station scheduled around 7:00 p.m. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 4 nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- Private guided tour of the archaeological site of Pompeii (tickets included)
- Tour of Capri island* (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation Hotel in Sorrento – Pier, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- Local assistant in Roma Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- Multilingual tours in English – Spanish
- 1 luggage + 1 hand bag per passenger is permitted

* In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-31 May; 1-20 Oct 2026	4207	On Request	6856
1 Jun-30 Sep 2026	4263	On Request	6981



Sorrento



Monastery of Santa Chiara

Napoli Escape & Sorrento

5 Days

Departs: Daily 1 May-20 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Naples

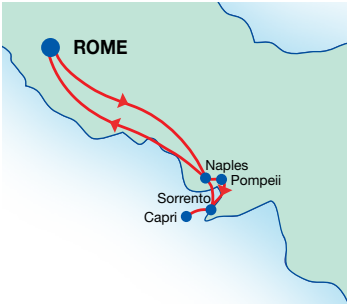
Make your own way to Rome Termini Station for 8:30 a.m. (Optional private transfer could be provided from hotels in Rome from 7:00 to 7:45 a.m) and take the high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local assistant meets you at Naples train station, direct transfer to the Hotel. Day at leisure to explore the city and taste the excellence of local food. Overnight at Palazzo Salgar or similar.

Day 2: Naples

Breakfast in the hotel. In the morning reach Piazza del Gesù Nuovo to start a guided walking tour to admire Church of Gesù Nuovo and the Monastery of Santa Chiara. Next, visit Pignasecca, a colourful local market buzzing with food and clothing shops. Take in the sights and smells of the market and try some typical Neapolitan street food along the way. Enter the bustling Quartieri Spagnoli (Spanish Quarter), the most densely populated and characteristic part of the city. Look up the hill at its grid of alleys and stairs and take in the street art and hanging linens decorating the balconies. Finish in the monumental area of Naples and admire the elegant Caffè Gambrinus, the San Carlo Theatre, the Galleria Umberto, and the Piazza Plebiscito framed in the background by the Royal Palace. Afternoon at leisure with possibility to enjoy optional tours. Overnight at Palazzo Salgar or similar. (B)

Day 3: Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

Breakfast in the hotel, check out and pick up about 10:00 a.m. Proceed to Pompeii for the private guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michaelangelo or similar. (B)



Day 4: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast in the hotel and departure for the port. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters. Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michaelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 5: Sorrento-Naples-Rome

Breakfast in the hotel and check out. Morning at leisure in Sorrento. Direct transfer from Sorrento to Naples at around 3:30 p.m. to take the high speed train to Rome. Arrival at Termini Station scheduled for around 7:00pm. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 4 Nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- Street food walking tour of Naples
- Private guided tour of the archaeological site of Pompeii (entrance ticket included)
- Tour of Capri island* (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation Hotel in Sorrento – Pier, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- Local assistant in Roma Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- Multilingual tours in English – Spanish
- 1 luggage + 1 handbag per passenger is permitted

** In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.*

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-31 May; 1-20 Oct 2026	2367	On Request	3176
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2026	2448	On Request	3302
1 Jul-31 Aug 2026	2362	On Request	3100

Napoli Express & Sorrento

4 Days

Departs: Daily 1 May-21 Oct 2026

Day 1: Rome-Naples

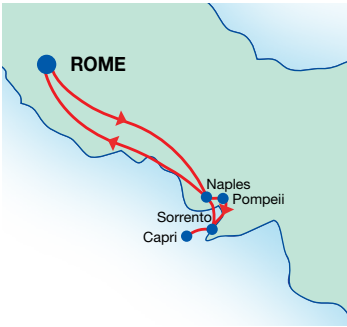
Make your own way to Rome Termini Station for 8:30 a.m. (Optional private transfer could be provided from hotels in Rome from 7:00 to 7:45 a.m.) and take the high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local assistant meets you at Naples train station, direct transfer to the Hotel. Day at leisure to explore the city and taste the excellence of local food. Overnight at Palazzo Salgar or similar.

Day 2: Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

Breakfast in the hotel, check out and pick up about 10:00 a.m. Proceed to Pompeii for the private guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michaelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast depart for the port. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters. Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michaelangelo or similar. (B)



Day 4: Sorrento-Naples-Rome

Breakfast in the hotel and check out. Morning at leisure in Sorrento. Direct transfer from Sorrento to Naples at around 3:30 p.m. to take the high-speed train to Rome. Arrival at Termini Station scheduled for around 7:00 p.m. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 3 Nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- Private guided tour of the archaeological site of Pompeii (entrance ticket included)
- Tour of Capri island* (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation Hotel in Sorrento – Pier, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- Local assistant in Roma Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- Multilingual tours in English – Spanish
- 1 luggage + 1 handbag per passenger is permitted

** In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.*

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-31 May; 1-21 Oct 2026	1967	On Request	2590
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2026	2036	On Request	2718
1 Jul-31 Aug 2026	1992	On Request	2615



Piazzetta Capri

Italy by Train



With over 16,000 kilometres of railway tracks, a range of Italian trains will transport you across the whole of Italy and its islands, and to and from other European countries by day and night. The Italian high-speed trains are known as Frecciarossa, Frecciargento and Frecciabianca. Thanks to international high-speed trains, Italy has connections with France and Switzerland.

Experience the romance, history and culture of Italy by train. Whether it is Milano's fashion boutiques, Venezia's romantic canals or Roma's antique vestiges, the excellent high speed railway network of Italy offers the easiest and yet the best value for money option to travel the country in a short period of time.

Route	High-Speed Train	Regional Train
Rome to Florence	1hr 30min	3hr 30min
Rome to Milan	3hr	9hr
Rome to Venice	4hr	8hr
Florence to Milan	2hr	5hr
Florence to Venice	2hr	4hr
Pisa to Florence	-	1hr
Venice to Milan	-	2hr 30min

Enchanting Cinque Terre

6 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Milan

Arrival at Milan Malpensa airport and transfer to the hotel. Day at leisure. Depending on the arrival time, it is possible to join a guided tour of the city centre, which reaches the main symbols of the city, such as the Duomo, the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele, the Teatro alla Scala and the Sforzesco Castle; or an internal visit of the Teatro alla Scala and its museum, one of the most famous theatre houses in the world.

For the sports enthusiasts, a bike tour is also available. Dinner on your own and overnight at Nyx Hotel Milan or similar. *Optional: Milan Walking tour; Milan Walking tour with the Last Supper; Milan bike tour.*

Day 2: Milan-Genova

After breakfast, proceed to Milan Centrale station to board the train to Genova. The journey takes about 1h 40min. After arriving and settling into the hotel, free time at your disposal for a visit of the city on your own. A one-day hop-on / hop-off tourist bus ticket (with multilingual audio guide) is included, which can also be used for getting around the city, ideal for those who want to get around to discover Genova on one's own, the city hiding a multitude of treasures to be discovered. You can stroll through the alleys of the historic centre, admire the marine fauna of the Aquarium, one of the largest in Europe, or discover the local specialties (focaccia, cheese focaccia, fried squid) on an appetising street food tour. Overnight at Hotel Continental or similar. (B) *Optional: Genova Walking tour*

Day 3: Genova-La Spezia

After breakfast board the train to La Spezia. The journey takes about 1h 30 min. La Spezia is the starting city to explore the famous Cinque Terre, the stretch of coast with 5 fishing villages perched over the sea: Monterosso al Mare, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola and Riomaggiore. The two-day Cinque Terre Train Card is included, which allows access to the National Park area and the use of regional trains that connect the villages and of local buses. Overnight at Hotel The Poet or similar. (B)

Day 4: La Spezia

Breakfast at the hotel, then free day to continue the visit of the Cinque Terre, participate in a food tour to taste the typical season specialties of the territory.



Sports enthusiasts can opt for a mountain e-bike ride with a guide on one of the many scenic routes of the Gulf of Poets. Overnight at Hotel The Poet or similar. (B) *Optional: The Gulf of Poets by e-bike. (B)*

Day 5: La Spezia-Rome

After breakfast, we board the high-speed train to Roma Termini Station. The journey takes about 4hrs. We suggest taking a train departing early in the morning to have a half day at disposal in Rome to discover the city or join an optional activity. We recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance, or our tour of Imperial Rome, to observe the monuments of the Roman Forum, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's narration of the history of ancient Rome and the gladiator fights that took place there. Alternatively, participate in a cooking class to learn how to prepare some of the best-known Italian specialties such as pasta, pizza or tiramisu. Overnight at Hotel Gambirinus or similar. (B)

Optional Experiences include: Colosseum & the Roman Forum; Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel; Rome Cooking class with market visit; Panoramic Rome tour.

Day 6: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel, check-out and end of the tour. Possibility to book a private airport transfer, or to continue the journey by joining another itinerary. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Standard room accommodation in 4-star hotels (1 night Milan, 1 night Genova, 2 nights La Spezia, 1 night Rome). Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- 5 Breakfast daily at the hotel
- Arrival private transfer from Milano Malpensa Airport to the hotel
- 48-hour Cinque Terre Train Card
- 24h Hop on Hop Off bus ticket in Genova including an audio guide with commentary in English/Spanish/Portuguese/Russian/French
- 1st class Intercity train from Milan to Genova
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Genova to La Spezia
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from La Spezia to Roma Termini Station
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
15 Mar-27 Oct 2026	1994	2291	3397

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by a private car. The best way to discover the Eternal City is by getting lost in its streets guided by an expert local guide who will reveal the city's most iconic sights. We recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance more closely. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar.

Optional: Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel.

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, another day dedicated to discovering the city. Enjoy a tour of Imperial Rome, to closely admire the monuments of the Roman Forum, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's presentation of the evocative history of ancient Rome and the gladiators' fights that took place there. The afternoon is at leisure, perhaps join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of local restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome-Florence

After breakfast, proceed to Rome Termini station to board the high-speed train to Florence; the journey takes about 1h 30min. After arriving, check-in and enjoy free time for an independent visit of the city, the 'cradle of the Renaissance'. Among the places that certainly are worth being seen you must include Piazza della Signoria, the medieval heart of the city, Piazza Santa Croce with its past noble families' buildings, and the home of Dante, the Supreme Poet author of the Divine Comedy. Overnight at Hotel Corona D'Italia 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

After breakfast enjoy a half day tour to discover two thousand years of history of the cradle of the Renaissance through the eyes of an expert local guide, who will take you in an unforgettable journey to discover the most beautiful squares and monuments of Florence. Admire with your own eyes the sites and monuments that have made Florence one of the most visited destinations in the world. Afternoon at leisure to continue exploring. Overnight at Hotel Corona D'Italia 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 5: Florence-Venice

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Venice S. Lucia. The journey takes about 2h 15'. After arriving, check-in, enjoy a 30-minute "gondola ride" with commentary



via app on your mobile phone. Before dinner in Venice, it is traditional to have an aperitif based on "cicheti" (small snacks) in one of the many "bacari" (taverns) scattered along the "calli" (that is what the Venetian streets are called): a must experience to try! Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4*. (B)

Day 6: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, then full day at leisure to discover Venice or its lagoon on your own. You can take a guided walking tour through the most famous places in the city (Piazza San Marco with the Basilica and the Clock Tower, the Rialto Bridge, Campo Santa Maria Formosa) and others less known; or a skip-the-line guided tour of the Doge's Palace, with the Doge's luxurious apartments and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4*. (B)

Day 7: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel and end of services. Possibility to book a private transfer to the airport, or to continue the journey by joining another tour as an additional service. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Accommodation in 3 or 4 start hotels (2 nights in Rome, 2 nights in Florence and 2 nights in Venice) Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- 6 breakfasts at the hotel
- Arrival private transfer from Rome Fiumicino Airport to Hotel
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide; entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish; p/up at the hotel not included
- Half day tour of Florence includes local guide; p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French); gondola shared with other passengers
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Roma Termini to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Venezia St. Lucia station
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels			4 Star Hotels		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
1 Mar-15 Mar; 16 Jul-20 Aug 2026	1648	1533	2352	1906	1960	2877
16 Mar-15 Jul ; 21 Aug-26 Oct 2026	2053	1822	3059	2367	2453	3839



Florence



Bari

Southern Landscapes

7 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to hotel by a private car and check-in. The rest of the day is free for you to explore the Eternal City. Discover the most famous sights of Rome, such as Piazza Navona, the Trevi Fountain, the Pantheon, Spain Square. In case of an early arrival in Rome, we recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, another day dedicated to discovering the city. Enjoy a tour of Imperial Rome, to closely admire the monuments of the Roman Forum, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's presentation of the evocative history of ancient Rome and the gladiators' fights that took place there. The afternoon is at leisure, perhaps join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of local restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

This morning, take a high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival, meet our driver and proceed to Pompeii where you will enjoy a 2-hour stop to visit the archaeological area (tickets included – guide not included but possibility to add it). This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. Transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town center and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 4: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will participate in a small group tour (max 20 pax) to Capri, with a visit to the famous Blue Grotto included (weather permitting). Afterwards, enjoy free time to explore the beauties of this wonderful island. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, return to Sorrento by ferry. Once you arrive at the port, return to the hotel independently. Overnight Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 5: Sorrento-Naples

After breakfast, take a private transfer to Naples. Check-in and start exploring the famous capital of the Campania region on your own, a city rich in history, culture and culinary delights. Head to the Cathedral of Santa Maria Assunta and admire the Chapel of San Gennaro and the wonderful frescoes. Stroll along Spaccanapoli, the street that cuts through the historic center of the city. Alternatively, stroll through the Galleria Umberto I, an elegant example of 19th-century architecture, and then head to the nearby Piazza del Plebiscito, the largest square in Naples, surrounded



by historic buildings such as the Royal Palace and the Basilica of San Francesco di Paola. After dinner at leisure, take a walk along Via Partenope and enjoy the view of the gulf, perhaps stopping for an ice cream or a coffee. Overnight Hotel Palazzo Caracciolo or similar. (B)

Day 6: Naples-Bari

Breakfast at the hotel and private transfer to the Caserta train station, where you will take the high-speed train to Bari. Private transfer to your hotel and rest of the day at leisure. We suggest visiting the Basilica of San Nicola, one of the most important places of worship in Bari. Admire the Apulian Romanesque architecture and the crypt that houses the relics of Saint Nicholas. Afterwards, stroll through the alleys of Bari Vecchia, the historic heart of the city, admiring the women making orecchiette by hand in the narrow streets, the flower-filled balconies and the small artisan shops. Then head towards the seafront and enjoy a walk along Via Nazario Sauro, one of the most beautiful seafronts in Italy. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Grand Hotel Oriente or similar. (B)

Day 7: Bari

Breakfast at the hotel, check-out and end of the tour. Possibility to book a private transfer to the airport as an additional service, or to continue the journey by joining another tour of ours. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Standard room accommodation in 4-star hotels (2 nights Rome, 2 nights Sorrento, 1 night Naples, 1 night Bari) Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- 6 Breakfast daily at the hotel
- Arrival private transfer from Rome Airport to the hotel
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Roma Termini to Napoli Centrale
- Private transfer from Naples to Sorrento with 2 hours stop in Pompeii
- Private transfer from Sorrento to Naples hotel
- Private transfer from Naples hotel to Caserta railway station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Caserta Railway station to Bari Centrale rail station
- Private transfer from Bari Centrale rail station to Bari hotel
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish (p/up at the hotel not included)
- Entrance tickets to the Pompeii Archaeological Area (guide not included)
- Group excursion to Capri Island from Sorrento including visit to the Blue Grotto
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-30 Apr; 1-31 Jul 2026	3265	3098	5119
1-31 May; 1-26 Oct 2026	3395	3225	5274
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2026	3454	3277	5357
1-31 Aug 2026	3110	2956	4783

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrive at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by a private car and enjoy the remainder of the day at leisure. The best way to discover the Eternal City is by getting lost in its streets guided by an expert local guide who will reveal the city's most iconic sights, answer the most pointed curiosities about its history, in an exciting welcome walk in Rome aimed at providing the right directions and suggestions to make the most of your time in the capital. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar.

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, enjoy the city with the hop on hop off open bus tour, which can also be used for getting around the city, ideal for those who want to go sightseeing on their own to discover the most famous symbols of Rome, such as the Colosseum, Piazza Navona, the Trevi Fountain, the Pantheon, Spain Square. Or you can join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome

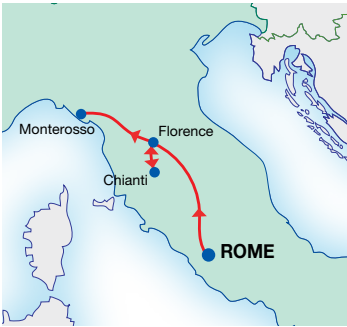
Breakfast at the hotel and day at leisure to discover Rome. We recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance more closely. In the heart of Rome, within the green park of Villa Borghese, the lovely Galleria Borghese can also be an interesting place to visit. Alternatively, it is possible to opt for a trip out of town by discovering the wonders of Villa d'Este and Villa Adriana in Tivoli. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)
Optional Experiences: Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel (small group); Villa Adriana & Villa d'Este; The Borghese Gallery. (B)

Day 4: Rome-Florence

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Florence; the journey takes about 1h 30'. In the afternoon, explore on your own with a walk through the streets of the heart of the city, 'cradle of the Renaissance'. Perhaps join a guided walking tour that visits Piazza della Repubblica, Piazza della Signoria, the Ponte Vecchio with the goldsmiths' shops, or visit the Uffizi Galleries, with the masterpieces of the masters of the Italian Renaissance or the Accademia Gallery, which houses the original of Michelangelo's famous statue of David. Overnight at Hotel Corona D'Italia 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 5: Florence-Chianti-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will have the chance to discover the famous Chianti area and its rolling hills with a half day tour from Florence. This tour will allow you to get away from the noise and crowds of the city and enjoy a relaxing afternoon in the world-famous Tuscan countryside. Your journey through the Chianti wine region begins with a visit to a beautiful family-run estate, whose belief is that



making beautiful wine is an art. Have the opportunity to walk around the small vineyards on the hills above Greve in Chianti, where the family produces their fine Chianti wines, and explore the cellars while learning about the wine making and aging process. Return to Florence and overnight Hotel Corona D'Italia 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 6: Florence-Monterosso (Cinque Terre)

After breakfast at the hotel, board the regional train to Monterosso with change in Pisa or La Spezia. The journey takes about 3h. Monterosso is the starting city to explore the famous Cinque Terre, the stretch of coast with 5 fishing villages perched over the sea: Monterosso al Mare, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola and Riomaggiore. The two-day Cinque Terre Train Card is included, which allows access to the National Park area and the use of regional trains that connect the villages and of local buses. Overnight at Hotel 5 Terre 3* or similar. (B)

Day 7: Monterosso

Breakfast at the hotel, then free day to continue the visit of the Cinque Terre in all their magic: including breathtaking views, scenic walks overlooking the sea, delicious local food and wine dishes such as the famous Ligurian-style pesto or the famous focaccia di Recco whose fragrance floods the narrow streets of the picturesque seaside villages. Sports enthusiasts can opt for a mountain e-bike ride with a guide on one of the many scenic routes of the Gulf of Poets. Overnight at Hotel 5 Terre 3* or similar. (B)

Day 8: Monterosso

After breakfast, check out and end of our services. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Arrival private transfer in Rome (from airport or train station)
- 7 nights' accommodation in 3 and 4-star hotels with daily breakfast (3 nights Rome, 2 nights Florence, 2 nights in Monterosso) Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Roma Termini to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- Regional train ticket from Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Monterosso with change in La Spezia or Pisa – 2nd class without seat reservation
- A 48hr Cinque Terre Card & Train Pass
- 24h Hop on Hop Off ticket in Rome, including audio guide with commentary in English
- Multilingual Half Day Tour (by coach) to Chianti Area from Florence includes bus/multilingual assistant/wine and extra-virgin olive oil tasting; p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels			4 Star Hotels		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
1 Apr-13 Jul; 28 Aug-25 Oct 2026	2171	1925	3152	2377	2433	3814
14 Jul-27 Aug 2026	1827	1702	2620	2028	2065	3184



Monterosso



Venice

Art & Fashion

8 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by private car and afternoon at leisure. The best way to discover the Eternal City is by an expert local guide who will reveal the city's most iconic sights. In the afternoon, we recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance. It is possible to participate in a series of other optional activities, such as a cooking lesson to learn how to make pizza or pasta and ice cream. For dinner we suggest trying a typical Roman restaurant. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar.

Optional Experiences: Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel.

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, another day dedicated to discovering the city. Enjoy a tour of Imperial Rome, to closely admire the monuments of the Roman Forum, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's presentation of the evocative history of ancient Rome and the gladiators' fights that took place there. The afternoon is at leisure, perhaps join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of local restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome-Florence

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Florence; the journey takes about 1h 30'. In the afternoon, explore on your own with a walk through the streets of the heart of the city, 'cradle of the Renaissance'. Perhaps join a guided walking tour that visits Piazza della Repubblica, Piazza della Signoria, the Ponte Vecchio with the goldsmiths' shops, or visit the Uffizi Galleries, with the masterpieces of the masters of the Italian Renaissance or the Accademia Gallery, which houses the original of Michelangelo's famous statue of David. Overnight at Hotel Corona D'Italia 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

After breakfast enjoy a half day tour to discover two thousand years of history of the cradle of the Renaissance through the eyes of an expert local guide, who will take you in an unforgettable journey to discover the most beautiful squares and monuments of Florence. Admire with your own eyes the sites and monuments that have made Florence one of the most visited destinations in the world. Afternoon at leisure to continue exploring. Overnight at Hotel Corona D'Italia 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 5: Florence-Venice

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Venice S. Lucia. The journey takes about 2h 15'. After arriving, check-in, enjoy a 30-minute "gondola ride" with commentary via app on your mobile phone. Before dinner in Venice, it is traditional to have an aperitif based on "cicheti" (small snacks) in one of the many "bacari" (taverns) scattered along the "calli" (that is what the Venetian streets are called): a must experience to try! Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4* or similar. (B)



Day 6: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a full day at leisure to discover Venice or its lagoon. Take a guided walking tour through the most famous places in the city (Piazza San Marco with the Basilica and the Clock Tower, the Rialto Bridge, Campo Santa Maria Formosa) and others less known; or a skip-the-line guided tour of the Doge's Palace, with the Doge's luxurious apartments and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Alternatively, you can go on a boat trip to the islands of the Venice lagoon: Murano, known all over the world for its famous glass craftsmanship; Burano, famous for the picturesque fishermen's houses all painted in bright colours; and Torcello, the first settlement centre in the lagoon. Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4* or similar. (B)

Optional Experiences: Venice Walking tour with Doge's Palace & St. Mark's Basilica

Day 7: Venice-Milan

After breakfast at the hotel, we board the high-speed train to Milan. The journey takes about 2h 30. After arriving and settling into the hotel, free time at your disposal for a visit of the city on your own. A one-day hop-on / hop-off tourist bus ticket (with multilingual audio guide) is included, which can also be used for getting around the city, ideal for those who want to get around to discover Genova on one's own, the city hiding a multitude of treasures to be discovered. Overnight at Hotel Flora 3* or Nyx Hotel Milan 4* or similar. (B)

Optional Experiences: Milan Walking tour with Last Supper, Milan bike tour.

Day 8: Milan

After breakfast, check-out and end of the tour. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Arrival transfer in Rome (from airport or train station)
- 7 nights' accommodation in 3 and 4-star with daily breakfast (2 nights Rome, 2 nights Florence, 2 nights Venice, 1 night Milan). Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish; p/up at the hotel not included
- Half day tour of Florence – includes local guide – p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French) – gondola shared with other passengers
- 24h Hop on Hop Off ticket in Milan, including audio guide with commentary in English/Spanish/Portuguese/Russian/French
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Roma Termini to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Venezia St. Lucia to Milano Centrale station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Venezia St. Lucia station
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels			4 Star Hotels		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
1-15 Mar; 16 Jul-20 Aug 2026	1997	1849	2831	2262	2369	3385
16 Mar-15 Jul; 21 Aug-25 Oct 2026	2394	2134	3525	2816	2975	4498

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by a private car and check-in. Remainder of the day is at leisure to explore the Eternal City. The best way to discover the Eternal City is by an expert local guide who will reveal the city's most iconic sights. In the afternoon, we recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance. It is possible to participate in a series of other optional activities, such as a cooking lesson to learn how to make pizza or pasta and ice cream. For dinner we suggest trying a typical Roman restaurant. Overnight at Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Optional Experiences: Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel.

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, another day dedicated to discovering the city. Enjoy a tour of Imperial Rome, to closely admire the monuments of the Roman Forum, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's presentation of the evocative history of ancient Rome and the gladiators' fights that took place there. The afternoon is at leisure, perhaps join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of local restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

This morning, take a high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival, meet our driver and proceed to Pompeii where you will enjoy a 2-hour stop to visit the archaeological area (tickets included – guide not included but possibility to add it). This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. Transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town center and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 4: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will participate in a small group tour (max 20 pax) to Capri, with a visit to the famous Blue Grotto included (weather permitting). Afterwards, enjoy free time to explore the beauties of this wonderful island. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, return to Sorrento by ferry. Once you arrive at the port, return to the hotel independently. Overnight Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 5: Sorrento-Florence

After breakfast, private transfer to Napoli centrale rail station, to board the high-speed train to Florence. After arriving, check-in and enjoy free time to explore the city 'cradle of the Renaissance'. We would suggest a guided tour of one of the main museums: the Uffizi Galleries, with the masterpieces of the masters of the Italian Renaissance, or the Accademia Gallery, which houses the original of Michelangelo's famous statue of David, or a half day visit to Pisa and its famous leaning tower. Overnight at Hotel Executive or similar. (B)

Day 6: Florence

Breakfast at the hotel followed by a half day tour to discover two thousand years of history of the cradle of the Renaissance through the eyes of an expert local guide, who will take you in an unforgettable journey to discover the most beautiful squares and monuments of Florence. Admire with your own eyes the sites and monuments that have made Florence one of the most visited destinations in the

world. Afternoon at leisure to continue exploring. Overnight at Hotel Executive or similar. (B)

Day 7: Florence-Venice

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Venice S. Lucia. The journey takes about 2h 15'. After arriving, check-in, enjoy a 30-minute "gondola ride" with commentary via app on your mobile phone. Before dinner in Venice, it is traditional to have an aperitif based on "cicheti" (small snacks) in one of the many "bacari" (taverns) scattered along the "calli" (that is what the Venetian streets are called): a must experience to try! Overnight at Hotel Prince or similar. (B)

Day 8: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a full day at leisure to discover Venice or its lagoon. Take a guided walking tour through the most famous places in the city (Piazza San Marco with the Basilica and the Clock Tower, the Rialto Bridge, Campo Santa Maria Formosa) and others less known; or a skip-the-line guided tour of the Doge's Palace, with the Doge's luxurious apartments and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Alternatively, you can go on a boat trip to the islands of the Venice lagoon: Murano, known all over the world for its famous glass craftsmanship; Burano, famous for the picturesque fishermen's houses all painted in bright colours; and Torcello, the first settlement centre in the lagoon. Overnight at Hotel Prince or similar. (B).

Optional: Venice Walking tour with Doge's Palace & St. Mark's Basilica

Day 9: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, check-out and end of the services. Possibility to book a private transfer to the airport as an additional service, or to continue the journey by joining another tour. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- 8 nights' accommodation in 4-star hotels with daily breakfast (2 nights in Rome; 2 nights in Sorrento; 2 nights in Florence; 2 nights in Venice). Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- Arrival private transfer - Rome Airport to Rome hotel
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Roma Termini to Napoli Centrale station
- Private transfer - Naples to Sorrento with 2 hours stop in Pompeii
- Private transfer - Sorrento to Napoli Centrale station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Napoli Centrale rail station to Firenze Santa Maria Novella rail station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Venezia St. Lucia station
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish; p/up at the hotel not included
- Entrance tickets to the Pompeii Archaeological Area (guide not included)
- Group excursion to Capri Island from Sorrento including visit to the Blue Grotto
- Half day tour of Florence – includes local guide – p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French) – gondola shared with other passengers
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-30 Apr 2026	4177	3969	6569
1-31 May; 1-27 Oct 2026	4285	4072	6745
1 Jun-15 Jul; 1-30 Sep 2026	4332	4116	6809
16 Jul-31 Aug 2026	3846	3652	5796



Sorrento

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Venice

Arrival in Venice (either at the airport or rail station), followed by a shared transfer by boat to the Venice city centre to reach your hotel. The rest of the day is free for you to begin discovering Venice and its stunning lagoon at your own pace. Overnight at Hotel Principe or similar.

Day 2: Venice

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a day at leisure discovering Venice. You may choose to join a guided walking tour that includes iconic landmarks such as St. Mark's Square, the Basilica, Clock Tower, and Rialto Bridge, or opt for a skip-the-line visit to the Doge's Palace with its opulent rooms and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Alternatively, you can take a boat tour to explore the lagoon islands of Murano (famous for its glassmaking), Burano (known for lace production and colourful houses), and Torcello (the first lagoon settlement). In the afternoon, enjoy a 30-minute gondola ride, complete with an app audio commentary (included). Before dinner, try a traditional Venetian aperitif paired with "cicheti" in a typical bacaro, which is an essential local experience. Overnight at Hotel Principe or similar. (B)

Optional: Venice Walking tour with Doge's Palace & St. Mark's Basilica

Day 3: Venice-Florence

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before transferring to Venice Santa Lucia station to board a high-speed train to Florence. Upon arrival, check in to your hotel and enjoy free time to begin exploring the Renaissance capital. You may consider a guided visit to the Uffizi Galleries or the Accademia Gallery, home to Michelangelo's David, or take a half-day tour to Pisa to see the famous leaning tower. Another option is to take part in a hands-on cooking class that starts at the lively Central Market, where a local chef will guide you through ingredient selection and authentic recipes. The experience includes a certificate and recipe book. Overnight at Hotel Executive or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

Following breakfast at the hotel, meet your expert local guide for a half-day tour exploring 2,000 years of Florence's history. You'll discover the city's most iconic squares and monuments while learning about the artistic and cultural heritage that has made Florence globally renowned. The afternoon is free for additional exploration, whether visiting museums and churches or enjoying an optional excursion to the nearby countryside. Overnight at Hotel Executive or similar. (B)

Day 5: Florence-Rome

After breakfast at the hotel, transfer to Santa Maria Novella station and take a high-speed train to Rome (approx. 1 hour and 30 minutes). Upon arrival, check in to your hotel and enjoy the rest of the day at leisure. If you arrive early, you may want



to take a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, which includes a visit to the Sistine Chapel. We recommend dinner in a traditional Roman trattoria. Overnight Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 6: Rome

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before joining the included Imperial Tour of Rome. This experience allows you to admire the Roman Forum and visit the Colosseum while reliving the epic stories of ancient Rome and its gladiators, brought to life through your guide's narration. The afternoon is free to continue exploring on your own. Optional activities include visiting the Catacombs or taking an e-bike tour through the city's iconic landmarks and hidden gems. In the evening, we recommend a stroll through the vibrant Trastevere district, filled with traditional Roman trattorias. Overnight Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 7: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

This morning, head to Termini Rail Station to take a high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival, meet your driver and continue to Pompeii for a 2-hour visit to the archaeological site (entrance tickets included; guide not included but can be added). The ancient Roman city was buried under volcanic ash during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD and remained preserved for nearly 1,700 years. After the visit, transfer to Sorrento, a charming coastal town known for its picturesque old town and the authentic fisherman's village of Marina Grande. Overnight at Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 8: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will participate in a small group tour (max 20 pax) to Capri, with a visit to the famous Blue Grotto included (weather permitting). Afterwards, enjoy free time to explore the beauties of this wonderful island. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, return to Sorrento by ferry. Once you arrive at the port, return to the hotel independently. Overnight Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 9: Sorrento-Naples

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel, then take a private transfer to Naples. After your mid-morning arrival, check-in and begin exploring the vibrant city on your own. Visit the Cathedral of Naples with the Chapel of San Gennaro, stroll down Spaccanapoli, and admire the stunning churches of Gesù Nuovo and Santa Chiara, the latter known for its peaceful cloister. Enjoy lunch at a traditional pizzeria, then spend the afternoon visiting the National Archaeological Museum or walking through Galleria Umberto I and Piazza del Plebiscito. We suggest ending the day with dinner at a local restaurant and an evening walk along Via Partenope, which offers beautiful sea views. Overnight at Hotel Palazzo Caracciolo or similar. (B)

Day 10: Naples-Bari

After breakfast, take a private transfer to Caserta station and board a high-speed train to Bari. Upon arrival, a private transfer will take you to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. We recommend visiting the Basilica of San Nicola, wandering through the charming Bari Vecchia (Old Town), and admiring the Romanesque architecture and lively alleyways. Later, stroll along the seafront Via Nazario Sauro, enjoy dinner in a local restaurant, and take an evening walk on Corso Vittorio Emanuele II, the city's main street filled with bars, cafés, and shops. Overnight at Grand Hotel Oriente or similar. (B)

Day 11: Bari

After breakfast at the hotel, check out. This marks the end of your tour. You have the option to book a private transfer to the airport as an additional service or continue your journey according to your travel plans. (B)



Rome

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- 10 nights' accommodation in 4-star hotels with daily breakfast (2 nights in Venice; 2 nights in Florence; 2 nights in Rome; 2 nights in Sorrento; 1 night in Naples; 1 night in Bari). Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- Arrival transfer by shared shuttle boat in Venice (from Venice Marco Polo Airport or Venice Santa Lucia Station to set stops in Venice city centre)
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Venezia Santa Lucia rail station to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Roma Termini rail station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Roma Termini to Napoli Centrale rail station
- Private transfer - Naples to Sorrento with 2 hours stop in Pompeii
- Private transfer - Sorrento to Naples Hotel
- Private transfer - Naples hotel to Caserta railway station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Caserta Railway station to Bari Centrale rail station
- Private transfer - Bari Centrale rail station to Hotel in Bari
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French) – gondola shared with other passengers
- Half day tour of Florence includes local guide; p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish; p/up at the hotel not included
- Entrance tickets to the Pompeii Archaeological Area (guide not included)
- Group excursion to Capri Island from Sorrento including visit to the Blue Grotto
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-30 Apr; 1-15 Jul 2026	4942	4697	7893
1-31 May; 1-22 Oct 2026	5021	4771	7989
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2026	5072	4822	8067
16 Jul-31 Aug 2026	4491	4265	6944

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by a private car and remainder of day at leisure. The best way to discover the Eternal City is by getting lost in its streets guided by an expert local guide who will reveal the city's most iconic sights and answer the most pointed curiosities in an exciting welcome walk aimed at providing the right directions and suggestions to make the most of your time. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of typical restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar.

Day 2: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel and day at leisure to discover Rome. We recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces more closely. Alternatively, we suggest an Imperial Rome tour, to admire the monuments of the Roman Forum up close, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's presentation of the evocative history of ancient Rome and the gladiator fights that took place there. For those with a sweet tooth, there is an opportunity to take part in a cooking class. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)

Optional: Guided Tour of the Vatican Museum & Sistine Chapel; Colosseum & Roman Forum; Rome Cooking Class with Market Visit.

Day 3: Rome-Naples-Pompeii-Rome

After breakfast, you will board a high-speed train to Naples; the journey takes about 1h 15'. Upon arrival at Naples station, you will begin a full day excursion to visit Pompeii and Naples. Discover the famous archaeological site of Pompeii, ancient Roman city destroyed by the eruption of Vesuvius in 79 AD and then you will immerse yourself in the undisputed charm of the city of Naples. In the evening, return to Rome by train. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 4: Rome-Florence

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Florence; the journey takes about 1h 30'. In the afternoon, explore on your own with a walk through the streets of the heart of the city, 'cradle of the Renaissance'. Perhaps join a guided walking tour that visits Piazza della Repubblica, Piazza della Signoria, the Ponte Vecchio with the goldsmiths' shops, or visit the Uffizi Galleries, with the masterpieces of the masters of the Italian Renaissance or the Accademia Gallery, which houses the original of Michelangelo's famous statue of David. Overnight at Hotel Corona D'Italia 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Optional: Florence Walking Tour With Accademia Gallery; Florence Walking Tour With Uffizi Gallery; Florence Walking Tour With Accademia & Uffizi Gallery

Day 5: Florence-Siena-San Gimignano-Monteriggioni-Chianti-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Full day tour heading to the Chianti area and visiting Monteriggioni, with its still intact medieval walls. The tour continues to Siena, where you will discover the suggestive Piazza del Campo, Piazza Duomo, the Cathedral, Palazzo Pubblico and the famous Torre del Mangia. After Siena, the tour will head to the walled town of San Gimignano, famous for its white wine, the world renowned Vernaccia, and its skyscrapers, also declared a World heritage Site by UNESCO! The tour will continue with a visit to Chianti area and a wine tasting experience of the Chianti red wine. Return to Florence in the evening. Overnight at Hotel Corona D'Italia 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 6: Florence-La Spezia

After breakfast at hotel, board the regional train to La Spezia, taking about 2h 30'. La Spezia is the starting city to explore the famous Cinque Terre, the stretch of coast with 5 fishing villages perched over the sea: Monterosso al Mare, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola and Riomaggiore. The two-day Cinque Terre Train Card is included, which allows access to the National Park area and the use of regional trains that connect the villages and of local buses. Overnight at Hotel Corallo 3* or Hotel The Poet 4* or similar. (B)

Day 7: La Spezia

Breakfast at hotel, then free day to continue the visit of the Cinque Terre in all their magic: including breathtaking views, scenic walks overlooking the sea, delicious local food and wine dishes such as the famous Ligurian-style pesto or the focaccia



Vernazza

di Recco whose fragrance floods the narrow streets of the picturesque seaside villages. Sports enthusiasts can opt for a mountain e-bike ride with a guide on one of the many scenic routes of the Gulf of Poets. Overnight at Hotel Corallo 3* or Hotel The Poet 4* or similar. (B)

Optional: The Gulf of Poets by e-bike.

Day 8: La Spezia-Milan

After breakfast at the hotel, board the intercity train to Milan. The journey takes about 3h 20'. After arriving, and checking into the hotel, free time for all to visit the city on one's own. We suggest to discover the most famous symbols of Milan, such as the Duomo, the Castello Sforzesco, the Basilica of Sant'Ambrogio and the Navigli, the famous canals. Continue your visit to the city with visit of the Teatro alla Scala and its museum, a unique experience to visit one of the most famous theatre houses in the world. Overnight at Hotel Flora 3* or Nyx Hotel Milan 4* or similar. (B)

Optional: Milan Walking tour with the Last Supper; Milan bike tour.

Day 9: Milan-Como-Lake Como-Milan

Breakfast at the hotel and then take the regional train to reach Como. The journey takes about 40 min. Discover the city of Como and its famous lake on your own. A day ticket is included for the hop-on / hop-off public boat to discover the lake departing from Como. You can choose the best stops to get off for a walk according to the departures of the boats and the time of the train back to Milan. Enjoy some free time in Como to get to know the town and shop in the many boutiques. Return to Milan in the evening and overnight at Hotel Flora 3* or Nyx Hotel Milan 4* or similar. (B)

Day 10: Milan-Venice

Breakfast at the hotel. Make your way to the train station and take the high-speed train again as you traverse the country across to the east coast and the iconic Venice. The journey takes about 2h 30. After arriving, check-in, enjoy a 30-minute "gondola ride" with commentary via app on your mobile phone. Before dinner in Venice, it is traditional to have an aperitif based on "cichetti" (small snacks) in one of the many "bacari" (taverns) scattered along the "calli" (that is what the Venetian streets are called): a must experience to try! Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 11: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, then full day at leisure to discover Venice or its lagoon. Take a guided walking tour through the most famous places in the city or a skip-the-line guided tour of the Doge's Palace, with the Doge's luxurious apartments and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Alternatively, you can go on a boat trip to the islands of the Venice lagoon: Murano, known all over the world for its famous glass craftsmanship; Burano, famous not only for its lace, but also for the picturesque fishermen's houses all painted in bright colours; and Torcello, the first settlement centre in the lagoon. Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4* or similar. (B)

Optional: Venice Walking tour with Doge's Palace & St. Mark's Basilica.

Day 12: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, check-out and end of the tour. Possibility to book a private transfer to the airport as an additional service. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- 11 nights' accommodation in 3 and 4-star hotels (3 nights in Rome, 2 nights in Florence, 2 nights in La Spezia, 2 nights in Milan, 2 nights in Venice) Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- Breakfast daily
- 48hrs Cinque Terre Train Card
- One day free circulation ticket on the public boat on Lake Como – departure from Como - An unlimited number of trips are allowed between the ferry ports of Como and Bellagio, including intermediate stops
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French) - gondola shared with other passengers
- Multilingual Full Day Tour (by coach) to Siena, San Gimignano and Chianti Area from Florence includes bus, multilingual assistant, wine tasting; p/up at the hotel not included
- Monolingual English – Full Day Tour to Naples and Pompeii from Naples railway station – includes transportation/local guide and entrance ticket to Pompeii
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour – includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish (p/up at the hotel not included)
- Arrival private transfer Rome Fiumicino Airport to Hotel in Rome
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Roma Termini to Napoli Centrale rail station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Napoli Centrale rail station to Roma Termini rail station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Roma Termini to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- Regional train ticket - Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to La Spezia Centrale – 2nd class without seat reservation
- Intercity train ticket - La Spezia Centrale to Milano Centrale – 1st class
- Round-trip regional train tickets from Milano Centrale to Como Centrale – 1st class without seat reservation
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Milano Centrale station to Venezia St. Lucia
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels			4 Star Hotels		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
15 Mar-14 Jul; 15 Aug-21 Oct 2026	4771	4604	7160	5323	5730	8089
15 Jul-14 Aug 2026	4219	4246	6191	4616	4969	6726

Variety Cruises



For travellers seeking a richer Mediterranean experience, boutique cruises linking Italy, Croatia, and Malta offer a seamless blend of culture, history, and coastal beauty.

Italy often serves as the gateway, with routes passing Sicily's volcanic shores and the UNESCO-listed Aeolian Islands. Eastward, Croatia's Adriatic coast enchants with medieval towns and island-dotted waters, while Malta adds depth with its prehistoric temples and centuries-old fortresses.

Cruising styles vary. Traditional small ship cruises usually dock each afternoon and stay overnight, allowing plenty of time ashore. In contrast, Variety Cruises offers a more dynamic, expedition-style journey - sailing overnight or early morning so guests wake up in a new port nearly every day. This approach reaches more remote destinations while blending travel and onboard life.

Ideal for travellers craving variety and discovery, these itineraries go beyond a single country to showcase the full spectrum of the Mediterranean - from Italy's dramatic coastlines to Croatia's historic charm and Malta's timeless intrigue.



M/Y Callisto



17 Cabins 34 Guests

Ship type: Motor Yacht
Launch Year / Rebuilt: 2000 / Full refit in 2016 (Renovated 2022)
Length / Breadth / Draft in m: 50x8.3x3.50
Length / Breadth / Draft in ft: 164x26x11.5
Cruising speed: 11 knots
Guests: 34
Cabins: 17 Ocean View (P: 5 A: 6 B: 4 C: 2)
Crew: 16
Insurance: All risks covered by The Shipowners' Club

Cabin Sanctuary

Windows: Main deck cabins
Portholes: Lower deck cabins
Triple Occupancy cabins: Category B & C
 Flat-Screen TV
 Mini Safe
 Mini Fridge
 Individually controlled A/C
 En suite bathroom with shower
 Hairdryers
 Telephone for internal

Home At Sea

Single seating dining
 Indoor Lounge - Bar
 Indoor & Outdoor Restaurant
 Special food requests
 Audiovisual in Lounge
 Library Room
 Beach Towels
 Snorkeling equipment
 Board Games
 Swimming Platform
 Wi-Fi

m² Cabins

Category P: from 13 m² to 13.5 m² / from 140.5 sq. ft. to 146 sq. ft.

Category A: from 11 m² to 12.5 m² / from 119 sq. ft. to 135 sq. ft.

Category B: 12 m² / 130 sq. ft.

Category C: from 11 m² to 11.5 m² / from 119 sq. ft. to 124 sq. ft.

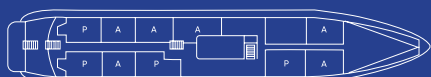
360° Sun Deck



Infinity Upper Deck



Riviera Main Deck



Oceans Lower Deck



Adriatic Jewels From Dubrovnik to Venice

8 Days

Vessel: M/Y Callisto (17 Cabins)

Departs: Selected Fridays

This Cruise operates also in reverse from Venice to Dubrovnik

Day 1 Fri: Dubrovnik

Embarkation at Dubrovnik Gruz Port. Enjoy delightful welcome cocktail and welcome dinner on board. (D)

Day 2 Sat: Dubrovnik-Kotor

In the morning the boat arrives in Kotor, a stunning coastal town in Montenegro renowned for its medieval architecture and breathtaking natural scenery. The well-preserved Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage site, boasts narrow cobblestone streets, charming squares, and historic buildings that transport visitors back in time. Explore this beautiful town on your own or join an optional tour exploring the highlights of the Kotor area, venturing into the majestic Lovćen Mountain massif, admire panoramic views of the stunning Kotor Bay, indulge in a taste of local flavor with samples of Njeguski prsut (prosciutto), paired perfectly with a refreshing local beer or homemade liqueur. Dinner on board and departure after dinner to Korcula. Overnight at sea. (B, L, D)

Day 3 Sun: Kotor-Korcula

Morning, reach Korcula, a picturesque island in the Adriatic Sea, renowned for its medieval architecture and stunning coastal views. The island's historic Old Town, often referred to as "Little Dubrovnik," boasts charming stone buildings, narrow streets, and rich cultural heritage. Famous as the birthplace of Marco Polo, Korcula offers a unique blend of history, culture, and natural beauty. Explore Korcula on your own or join our optional tailor-made tour that invites you to uncover the secrets of Korcula's wine heritage at Bire Winery, to taste unique Grk wine. Stroll through the charming lanes of Korcula's historic old town, a compact yet enchanting maze best explored on foot. Spend the rest of the afternoon at your own leisure before joining our included dinner on board. (B, L, D)

Day 4 Mon: Korcula-Split

Today visit Split, Croatia's vibrant coastal city famed for its stunning Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Heritage site that forms the heart of the city. Blending ancient history with a lively modern atmosphere, Split offers picturesque waterfront views, bustling markets, beautiful beaches, a rich cultural experience, and delicious Mediterranean cuisine. Explore Split on your own or join our optional Split & Trogir. See the highlights of both Split and the UNESCO Protected city, Trogir also called Little Venice. Visit famous attractions such as Diocletian's Palace and Trogir loggia, have a beautiful panoramic ride through Kastela area and feel the pure Mediterranean spirit. Nearby there are more historical spots and locations that were used for filming Game of Thrones. Dinner on board. Overnight at port. (B, L, D)

Day 5 Tue: Split-Sibenik

In the morning boat reaches Sibenik, a historic city on Croatia's Dalmatian coast famed for its medieval architecture and stunning waterfront. The city's crown jewel is the UNESCO-listed St. James Cathedral, an architectural masterpiece built entirely of stone. Explore the city on your own or join our optional Sibenik & Krka Waterfalls private tour, learn about the city's rich history as you explore the cobbled streets and see key landmarks including the UNESCO-listed St. James Cathedral



and head to Krka National Park to marvel at the last set of falls before the Krka River meets the Adriatic Sea. Enjoy your dinner on board. (B, L, D)

Day 6 Wed: Sibenik-Senj (Optional Plitvice Lakes)

Morning arrival to Senj, a historic town on Croatia's Adriatic coast, renowned for its medieval architecture and rugged coastline. Dominated by the impressive Nehaj Fortress, which offers panoramic views of the sea and surrounding landscape, Senj exudes a rich cultural heritage. The charming streets, ancient churches, and vibrant local traditions create a unique and inviting atmosphere. Explore Senj on your own or join our optional tour of the magical world of Plitvice Lakes, sixteen turquoise-colored lakes with crystal clear water and over a hundred waterfalls. Pure nature, mountain forests and fresh air leaves no one indifferent. Tonight, join Captain's Dinner on a Mediterranean Feast Night with tantalizing flavors from the Mediterranean and alluring music that will travel you to the nostalgic era! Depart around midnight to Rovinj. (B, L, D)

Day 7 Thu: Senj-Rovinj

Morning arrival to Rovinj, a charming coastal town in Croatia, renowned for its picturesque old town, with colourful buildings clustered along narrow cobblestone streets. Explore this beautiful town on your own or join our optional truffle hunting & wine tour -visit Livade, the truffle center of the world and see the biggest white truffle ever found! Participate in a truffle hunt with your guide and truffle-sniffing dog and visit a wine cellar. Sample some of the local wines and regional tapas. Join our relaxing dinner on board! After dinner, departure to Venice. (B, L, D)

Day 8 Fri: Rovinj-Venice

In the morning arrive in Venice, the enchanting "City of Canals." Disembarkation at 9 am. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 Night Cruise
- Accommodation in double or twin cabins with private facilities & air conditioning.
- Full board: Buffet breakfast and 2 meals daily, including a Welcome Cocktail, a Captain's Dinner and a fun BBQ (weather permitting).
- Regular (filter) coffee, tea and drinking water free all day.
- Use of fishing and snorkelling equipment (subject to availability).
- English-Speaking Cruise Escort.

Book by 30 Sep 2025 and SAVE 10%!*
(Subject to availability)

Price Per Person A\$	Cat C Lower Deck		Cat B Lower Deck		Cat A Main Deck		Cat P Main Deck	
Dubrovnik to Venice	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
5 Jun; 3 Jul; 7 Aug; 11 Sep 2026	7113	10235	8082	11689	9611	16168	10375	17505
Venice to Dubrovnik	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
15 May; 19 Jun; 24 Jul; 28 Aug 2026	7486	10795	8082	11689	9611	16168	10375	17505

Triple cabin on request for category C & B only



Senj



Venice

Venetian Horizons Venice to Venice

8 Days

Vessel: M/Y Callisto (17 Cabins)

Departs: Selected Fridays

Day 1 Fri: Venice

Embarkation at Venice San Basilio port begins at 15:00. Join us for a delightful welcome cocktail and dinner! (D)

Day 2 Sat: Venice (Italy)

The boat will remain docked all day at the San Basilio port. After enjoying breakfast, join optional 6.5-hour Venice Tour, which highlights all the most memorable attractions of this romantic city. Stroll across the iconic Rialto Bridge and explore the lively Rialto fish market, then hop aboard a traditional gondola for a romantic cruise along the Grand Canal. Finally, visit St. Mark's Basilica and enjoy skip-the-line entrance to the grandiose Doge's Palace. Free time to uncover the enchanting and mesmerizing facets of Venice on your own and savour lunch at one of the city's beautiful restaurants. In the evening, join our Signature Cocktail Demonstration Experience to tantalize your taste buds before on-board dinner. The boat remains in Venice overnight, providing the perfect opportunity to explore the city by night. (B, L, D)

Day 3 Sun: Venice-Koper (Slovenia)

Early in the morning (approx. at 7 am), the boat departs Venice to Koper, Slovenia. Enjoy a relaxing morning sailing. Early afternoon arrive in Koper, a charming coastal town known for its picturesque old town, vibrant harbor, and rich history dating back to Roman times. With its blend of Venetian architecture, lively cafes, and proximity to stunning Adriatic beaches, Koper offers visitors a delightful mix of culture, relaxation, and seaside charm. Alternatively, join one of two optional tours: explore the fascinating Postojna Cave and Predjama Castle or experience truffle hunting followed by a truffle product tasting. The boat will remain in Koper overnight, giving you the opportunity to explore the town by night at your own pace. (B, L, D)

Day 4 Mon: Koper-Piran (Slovenia)

Early in the morning, depart to Piran, Slovenia - captivating seaside town renowned for its well-preserved medieval architecture, narrow cobblestone streets, and panoramic views of the Adriatic Sea. Wander through the charming old town, explore historic landmarks like the Venetian House, and savour fresh seafood delicacies while soaking in the relaxed Mediterranean atmosphere. Spend the day exploring on your own or join optional food and wine tour, sampling an array of local specialties such as olive oil, seafood, truffles and ice cream. In the evening, enjoy dinner on board as the boat sets sail to beautiful Opatija in Croatia. (B, L, D)

Day 5 Tue: Opatija (Croatia)

The boat docks in Opatija in the morning, unveiling a charming coastal retreat ensconced between the shimmering Adriatic Sea and the verdant slopes of Mount Ucka. Renowned for its Belle Époque architecture, enchanting promenade, and verdant parks, Opatija has beckoned travellers since the 19th century, offering an idyllic fusion of relaxation, culture, and natural splendour. Feel free to wander around or join for guided optional tour to the captivating realm of Plitvice Lakes to see sixteen crystalline lakes, adorned with myriad waterfalls. With the boat departing Opatija around midnight, you have ample time to meander through town or indulge in a refreshing cocktail, rounding off your day with the perfect blend of adventure and relaxation. (B, L, D)

Day 6 Wed: Pula (Croatia)

In the morning, arrive into Pula, a captivating coastal city renowned for its



impeccably preserved Roman amphitheatre, considered one of the world's finest ancient arenas. Yet, Pula's allure extends far beyond its ancient wonders, offering visitors pristine beaches, bustling markets, and a rich tapestry of history and culture begging to be explored. Uncover Pula at your own pace or partake in optional guided walking tour led by a knowledgeable local guide. Discover Pula's most storied landmarks and iconic architecture, including the awe-inspiring Pula Arena, the sole Roman amphitheatre boasting four impeccably preserved side towers, and the imposing fortress of the old town. Tonight Captain's Dinner, featuring an enchanting Italian-themed evening replete with delectable Italian cuisine and captivating melodies. Set sail next destination: the splendid Italian city of Ravenna! (B, L, D)

Day 7 Thu: Ravenna (Italy)

In the morning, the boat reaches Ravenna, a city steeped in history and renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics, which adorn its churches and monuments, including the UNESCO World Heritage Sites of the Basilica of San Vitale and the Mausoleum of Galla Placidia. Nestled in the Emilia-Romagna region, Ravenna's rich artistic and cultural heritage, along with its charming streets and squares, make it a must-visit destination for history enthusiasts and art lovers alike. Explore the city on your own or join guided Ravenna UNESCO Monuments & Pasta Tour of Ravenna's famous landmarks and combine it with a culinary journey through the city's traditional cuisine, diving into the culinary delights of Ravenna. There will be some free time to explore Ravenna on your own before joining evening on board dinner. The boat leaves after midnight, so you will have the opportunity to explore Ravenna by night for a cocktail or a gelato. (B, L, D)

Day 8 Fri: Venice (Italy)

Arrive in Venice approx. at 8 am, and disembarkation is scheduled for 10 am. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 Night Cruise
- Accommodation in double or twin cabins with private facilities & air conditioning.
- Full board: Buffet breakfast and 2 meals daily, including a Welcome Cocktail, a Captain's Italian Night dinner, fun BBQ (weather permitting).
- Regular (filter) coffee, tea and drinking water free all day.
- Use of fishing and snorkelling equipment (subject to availability).
- English-Speaking Cruise Escort.

Book by 30 Sep 2025 and SAVE 10%!*
(Peak season sailing only) (Subject to availability)

Price Per Person A\$	Cat C Lower Deck		Cat B Lower Deck		Cat A Main Deck		Cat P Main Deck	
Season	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
3, 10, 17, 24 Apr; 16, 23, 30 Oct; 6, 13, 20 Nov 2026	6043	8830	6621	9697	7963	13584	8765	14986
1, 8 May; 12 Jun; 10, 17 Jul; 14, 21 Aug; 18, 25 Sep; 2, 9 Oct 2026	7273	10675	7870	11570	9417	16128	8765	14986

Triple cabin on request for category C or B only

Vessel: M/Y Variety Voyager (36 cabins) and M/Y Callisto (17 Cabins)

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Naples

Embarkation at port of Naples commences promptly at 14:00. Join us for a delightful welcome cocktail and dinner. (D)

Day 2 Sun: Naples-Capri Island

Our morning journey brings us to the illustrious island of Capri. Blessed with breathtaking vistas, azure skies and a climate that's nothing short of perfect, it rightfully claims its place as the "jewel" of the Bay of Naples. Embark on our optional half-day Capri excursion. In the afternoon, we bid farewell to Capri and set sail for Lipari. Before dinner, join us for a Cocktail Demonstration. Lead by our skilled Bar Manager, this hour-long session showcases the creation of two signature cocktails, complete with recipes to recreate them for your friends and loved ones when you are back home. (B, D)

Day 3 Mon: Capri Island-Lipari Island

The ship anchors at Lipari, the largest gem in the crown of the Aeolian Islands. Renowned for its rich mythology and breathtaking natural landscapes, Lipari beckons with irresistible charm. Embark on a optional half-day Lipari tour. A scenic coach ride leads us to Quattrocchi, where panoramic views of the Aeolian archipelago await, followed by a visit to Quattropiani, boasting a picturesque church and mesmerizing vistas of the island of Salina. Our journey continues to a Spanish-built castle, once an ancient necropolis, now home to a cathedral and museum brimming with artifacts dating back to prehistoric and ancient Greek & Roman eras. After the tour, enjoy some leisure time in the village to savor your own lunch arrangements. The afternoon is free at your leisure. (B, D)

Day 4 Tue: Lipari Island-Taormina

We arrive at the shores of Taormina. Join our optional Taormina tour to wander through its charming narrow alleyways, where every corner reveals tales of history and culture. Explore the fifteenth-century Palazzo Corvaja and marvel at the remarkable Greek amphitheatre, renowned for its exceptional acoustics. A leisurely stroll along Corso Umberto awaits, a bustling pedestrian street adorned with upscale boutiques offering a glimpse into Taormina's cosmopolitan charm, often likened to the "Sicilian Saint Tropez." Lunch is at your own leisure, allowing for personal exploration and culinary delights. At 7:30 pm join our included Wine Tasting Experience, during which you will enjoy a beautiful selection of Italian and Greek wines, preparing your palate for our 4-course dinner served on board. (B, D)

Day 5 Wed: Taormina-Catania

Depart Taormina in the early hours, bound for Catania. Following breakfast, seize the opportunity to join our optional full-day excursion to Mount Etna. Embark on a journey through the diverse landscapes shaped by the majestic force of nature, from bustling towns to verdant citrus orchards, sprawling vineyards, and ancient lava fields. Delve into the region's reach volcanic history and folklore as you traverse picturesque villages. Ascend 2000 meters above sea level, where you can leisurely stroll around the awe-inspiring Silvestri craters or indulge in the flavors of the eland with local delicacies like honey. The tour ends with a final stop at a renowned winery nestled on the modern slopes of Mount Etna. Immerse yourself in the reach aromas and flavors of Sicily's bountiful terroir as you sample exquisite wines crafted with passion and expertise. (B, D)

Day 6 Thu: Catania-Syracuse

Upon arrival in Syracuse, immerse yourself in the allure of the "White City" after a



satisfying breakfast. Opt in to our optional guided tour, offering a deeper insight into Syracuse's rich history and cultural treasures. Lunch is at leisure, allowing you to savor local flavors at your own pace. The afternoon is yours to enjoy, whether you choose to wander the charming streets, relax by the seaside, or delve into Syracuse's captivating past. Before dinner, our chef will share with you the recipe for the Pesto a la Trapanese dip, so that when you are home you can add it to your drinks parties and remember our delightful moments! Tonight, you are invited to our Captain's Italian Night Dinner with delicious Italian dishes & Italian Music. (B, D)

Day 7 Fri: Syracuse-Gozo & Valetta

This morning, we arrive at Malta's beloved Gozo Island, famed for its awe inspiring Ggantija temples. These remarkable structures, designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, stand as some of the oldest free-standing megalithic monuments worldwide, their origins tracing back an astonishing 5500 years. Here you will have ample time to explore the island's treasures and have lunch at your leisure. Should you require assistance with airport or hotel transfers, our dedicated Cruise Manager will be on hand to assist you. To ensure a seamless experience kindly provide your preferred transfer time at least 24 hours in advance for us to arrange everything to your satisfaction. As the afternoon unfolds, we bid farewell to Gozo Island and set course for Valetta, the majestic capital of Malta. Indulge in a delectable dinner served on board as we journey through the tranquil waters! (B, D)

Day 8 Sat: Valetta

We reach Valetta early in the morning. Enjoy a relaxing breakfast before disembarkation. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 Night Cruise
- Accommodation in double or twin cabins with private facilities & air conditioning
- Half-board: Buffet breakfast and 1 meal daily, including a Welcome Cocktail, a Captain's Italian Night dinner, fun BBQ (weather permitting).
- Regular (filter) coffee, tea and drinking water free all day
- Use of fishing and snorkelling equipment (subject to availability)
- English-Speaking Cruise Escort

\$

10% Discount on all sailings until 31 Oct 2025
20% Discount on April sailings until 31 Oct 2025

M/Y Variety Voyager									
Price Per Person A\$	Cat C Lower Deck		Cat B Lower/ Main Deck		Cat A Main Deck		Cat P Upper Deck		Owners Suite Upper Deck
Season	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin Single
4, 18 Jul; 8 Aug 2026	7449	11364	8568	13153	9966	16747	11643	19683	16991 29040

Above rates include port taxes. Triple on Request only on category P & B

M/Y Callisto								
Price Per Person A\$	Cat C Lower Deck		Cat B Lower Deck		Cat A Main Deck		Cat P Upper Deck	
Season	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
25 Apr; 9, 23 May; 6, 20 Jun; 5, 19 Sep; 3 Oct 2026	6312	7928	7058	8898	8363	10594	8922	14920

Above rates include port taxes. Triple on Request only on category C & B



Gozo



Valetta

Mediterranean Serenade Sicily & Malta

8 Days

Vessel: M/S Variety Voyager (36 cabins)

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1: Valetta

Embarkation at the port of Valetta starts at 14:00 (Late embarkation is possible). Join us for our welcome cocktail & dinner. (D)

Day 2: Valetta-Gozo Island-Syracuse

Depart for Malta's beloved Gozo Island famous for the Ggantija temples, a UNESCO World Heritage Site renowned as some of the oldest free-standing megalithic monuments globally, dating back 5500 years. Enjoy a morning swim, before lunch on board. Early afternoon arrival at Gozo Island, where you will have your afternoon free for exploration and dinner ashore. After dinner the ship leaves Gozo. (B, L)

Day 3: Syracuse-Lipari

Arrive in Syracuse early in the morning. After breakfast, join our optional tour to explore Syracuse, known as the "White City". Lunch at own arrangements and a free afternoon to explore. At 7pm, join us for a "Cocktail Demonstration" one of our most popular events. During this 1-hour demonstration, our Bar Manager will create for you, 2 signature cocktails for you and will share with you the recipes, so you can easily prepare at home. A 4-course served dinner on board. (B, D)

Day 4: Lipari

After a lazy breakfast, enjoy your day on the deck enjoying the sun and the refreshing sea breeze. Our boat will sail around Stromboli, one of the seven volcanic islands that make up the Aeolian Archipelago, off Sicily's northern coast. This UNESCO World Heritage Site reigns as one of the world's most active volcanoes, having spewed fountains of lava almost continuously for nearly 2500 years. We anchor at Lipari Island at around at noon. Before our included BBQ lunch on board, our chef will share with you the recipe of the Pesto a la Trapanese dip! The afternoon is free to explore Lipari at your own leisure and enjoy dinner ashore at leisure. (B, L)

Day 5: Lipari-Catania

After breakfast, join our optional tour to Quattrochi Belvedere, Quattropani and the Lipari Castle. Lunch at leisure. At 7:30 pm join our included Wine Tasting Experience, during which you will enjoy a beautiful selection of Italian and Greek wines, preparing your palate for our 4-course dinner served on board. (B, D)



Day 6: Catania

We reach Catania early in the morning. After breakfast, embark on a captivating optional tour through the varied landscapes of Mt Etna's southern slopes, reaching heights of 2000 meters. Wine Tasting with Lunch is included. The afternoon is free to enjoy at your own pace. Tonight, you are invited to our Captain's Italian Night Dinner with delicious Italian dishes & Italian Music. (B, D)

Day 7: Catania

The day starts with a lazy breakfast. If you need assistance with your airport or hotel transfers, liaise with your Cruise Manager. It is best to let us have your preferred transfer time 24+ hours earlier to pre-book for you. Join our optional tour during which explores the second largest city of Sicily, founded by the Greeks in the 8th century B.C on the foot of the highest volcano in Europe, known as the "Black City". You will have free time to explore Catania in the afternoon or enjoy your lunch ashore at your own arrangements. Around 6pm our boat leaves Catania. (B, D)

Day 8: Catania-Valetta

We reach Valetta at 7:30 am. Enjoy a relaxing breakfast with your co-travellers before disembarkation. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 Night Cruise
- Accommodation in double or twin cabins with private facilities & air conditioning.
- Half-board: Buffet breakfast and 1 meal daily, including a Welcome Cocktail, a Captain's Italian Night dinner, fun BBQ (weather permitting).
- Regular (filter) coffee, tea and drinking water free all day.
- Use of fishing and snorkelling equipment (subject to availability).
- English-Speaking Cruise Escort.



10% Discount on all sailings until 31 Oct 2025

Price Per Person A\$	Cat C Lower Deck		Cat B Lower/ Main Deck		Cat A Main Deck		Cat P Upper Deck		Owners Suite Upper Deck	
Season	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
25 Jul 2026	6580	8309	7568	9593	8803	11199	10285	17386	11932	20268

Above rates include port taxes. Triple on Request only on category P & B

Vessel: M/Y Variety Voyager (36 cabins) and M/Y Callisto (17 Cabins)

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1: Valetta
Embarkation at Valetta's picturesque port begins at 14:00. Join us for a delightful welcome cocktail and dinner as we prepare to depart for our next destination, Port Empedocle, at around 9 pm. (D)

Day 2: Port Empedocle
Awakening in the serene embrace of Port Empedocle, a coastal gem on Sicily's southern shore, guests are greeted by its tranquil charm and storied maritime legacy. Opt for our exclusive optional tour to Agrigento, home to the UNESCO-listed Temple Valley, where ancient Greek ruins whisper tales of antiquity. Traverse this archaeological wonderland, immersing yourself in its rich history before venturing seaside to witness the famed "Turkish Stairway," a spectacle of white cliffs. With the afternoon yours to enjoy at leisure, seize the opportunity to explore or simply unwind. Before indulging in tonight's onboard dinner, join our beloved Cocktail Demonstration led by our skilled Bar Manager. Discover the secrets behind crafting two signature cocktails, complete with recipes to impress your loved ones back home. (B, D)

Day 3: Port Empedocle-Trapani
At 7 am, our vessel docks at the idyllic coastal enclave of Trapani, steeped in centuries of maritime history. Its charming old town and lively harbor offer a glimpse into its rich seafaring legacy. Navigate the labyrinthine cobblestone streets, adorned with pastel-hued facades, and uncover hidden gems like quaint piazzas and ornate churches. Alternatively, embark on our optional tour to the impeccably preserved medieval town of Erice. Delight in a panoramic exploration, visiting iconic landmarks such as the Castle of Venus and picturesque churches, while soaking in breathtaking vistas. Upon return, enjoy leisurely moments at the port, relishing lunch at your leisure. As evening descends, savor a sumptuous dinner back on board. (B, D)

Day 4: Trapani-Palermo
The morning is free to spend at your own leisure in Trapani. Lunch at own arrangements. At around 1:30 pm our boat leaves Trapani for our next destination, the vibrant capital of Sicily, Palermo. In the afternoon join our Wine Tasting Experience, during which you will enjoy a beautiful selection of Italian and Greek wines, preparing your palate for our 4-course served dinner on board. The boat will reach Palermo at around 8pm, so you can continue your evening with an aperitivo at a trendy bar sipping on a refreshing Aperol spritz or sampling local wines. (B, D)

Day 5: Palermo
Palermo, a captivating tapestry of ancient legacies and modern vitality, beckons with its rich cultural heritage and vibrant energy. From Phoenician to Roman, Arab to Norman, the city's streets echo with centuries-old influences, weaving a dynamic urban mosaic. Wander through the historic centre, where narrow alleys lead to Baroque wonders and majestic palaces, interspersed with lively markets and bustling piazzas. Dive deeper into Palermo's allure with our optional tours - uncover the city's underworld lore on a journey tracing The Godfather's origins or indulge your taste buds on a Sicilian food tour, sampling local delicacies like cannoli, and arancini. After a delightful dinner onboard, we bid farewell to Palermo. (B, D)

Day 6: Lipari
Today, we awaken to the tranquil shores of Lipari, the crown jewel of the Aeolian Islands, steeped in myth and embraced by stunning natural beauty. Dive into the island's allure with our optional half-day tour, starting with panoramic vistas at



Quattrocchi and a visit to Quattropiani, offering captivating views of Salina. Explore a Spanish-built castle-turned-cathedral and museum, where artifacts from prehistoric to ancient Greek & Roman times await discovery. After the tour, time at leisure time in the village for lunch. Tonight, indulge in a culinary journey inspired by Sicilian and Italian flavors, accompanied by captivating music. (B, D)

Day 7: Sorrento
This morning, we arrive into Sorrento, a jewel along the Amalfi Coast renowned for its Mediterranean allure. Perched majestically atop cliffs overlooking the Bay of Naples, Sorrento captivates with its breathtaking vistas and timeless charm. Venture into its winding streets, adorned with vibrant bougainvillea-draped buildings, beckoning you to explore at every turn. Opt for our morning optional tour to Pompeii, a poignant journey into the past of the Roman Empire, frozen in time by the devastating eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. Upon return, the port welcomes you to savour leisurely moments for your own exploration. Indulge in Sorrento's delights, from sipping limoncello to savouring fresh seafood by the marina, offering a feast for both palate and soul. As night falls, relish a delightful dinner aboard and, for those seeking a touch of evening enchantment, wander the streets of Sorrento for a cocktail or a sumptuous gelato, adding a perfect finale to your day in this captivating coastal haven. (B, D)

Day 8: Napoli
Arriving in Naples at dawn, indulge in a leisurely breakfast before disembarkation. (B)

- HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS**
- 7 Night Cruise
 - Accommodation in double or twin cabins with private facilities & air conditioning.
 - Half-board: Buffet breakfast and 1 meal daily, including a Welcome Cocktail, a Captain's Italian Night dinner, fun BBQ (weather permitting).
 - Regular (filter) coffee, tea and drinking water free all day.
 - Use of fishing and snorkelling equipment (subject to availability).
 - English-Speaking Cruise Escort.

\$ 10% Discount on all sailings until 31 Oct 2025
20% Discount on April sailings until 31 Oct 2025

M/Y Variety Voyager									
Price Per Person A\$	Cat C Lower Deck		Cat B Lower/ Main Deck		Cat A Main Deck		Cat P Upper Deck		Owners Suite Upper Deck
Season	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin Single
27 Jun; 11 Jul; 1 Aug 2026	6140	7869	7128	9154	8363	10759	9845	16947	11492 15733

Above rates include port taxes. Triple on Request only on category P & B

M/Y Callisto								
Price Per Person A\$	Cat C Lower Deck		Cat B Lower/ Main Deck		Cat A Main Deck		Cat P Upper Deck	
Season	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
18 Apr; 2, 16, 30 May; 13 Jun; 29 Aug; 12, 26 Sep 2026	5764	7381	6137	7865	8001	10289	8747	15024

Above rates include port taxes. Triple on Request only on category C & B



Lipari

Cinque Terre

Stretching between the cliffs of Levanto and Le Spezia, the beautiful area of Cinque Terre is one of the most unspoilt areas of Italy. The five villages appear to cling to the Cliffside with little impact upon the natural beauty of the landscape and the charm of the fishing villages. It is a place where wine growers still use monorail mechanisms to ferry themselves up and the grapes down these unique lands, and in some cases, harvest by boat. There are many activities to choose from in this area: a dive in the sea, a hike in the hills, a boat trip, a pilgrimage to a religious sanctuary or indulge in a delicious seafood dinner.

Delight in this UNESCO World Heritage site, whether you're just passing through for a couple of days or enjoying a longer stay where you can discover more of the region through the friendly locals.



Distances

From	To	Distance (kms)	Train Times	Hiking Times
La Spezia	Riomaggiore		9 Mins	-
Riomaggiore	Manarola	1	2 Mins	20 Mins
Manarola	Corniglia	1	4 Mins	1 Hour 10 Mins
Corniglia	Vernazza	4	5 Mins	1 Hour 30 Mins
Vernazza	Monterosso	3	5 Mins	2 Hours
Riomaggiore	Monterosso	9	16 Mins	5 Hours
Monterosso	Levanto	-	5 Mins	-

Getting There & Around

Trains run regularly to the region of Cinque Terre with trains stopping at La Spezia and Levanto. For those staying in one of the five villages of Cinque Terre, you may need to transfer to another train platform (particularly in La Spezia). Please note there is no car access within the Cinque Terre region. As such, getting around is mainly via walking, mountain bikes or trains.



Riomaggiore Apartment Special Category

Ideally located in the beautiful and picturesque village of Riomaggiore, this large and airy one bedroom apartment is suitable for up to four guests. The apartment is located on the first floor of a historical building in a commanding position near the main church. The apartment is only 5-10 minute walk to the sea and the train station. Restaurants and cafes of the village are almost at the doorstep. The facilities of the this apartment include a bedroom with double bed, bathroom with fine appliances, well equipped kitchen, living room with sofa bed, individually controlled air conditioning and TV.

Cinque Terre Express3 Days

Cinque Terre City Break3 Days

Departs: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2026

Day 1: La Spezia-Riomaggiore

Upon arrival at La Spezia train station you will be met by our representative and handed information about your Cinque Terre program. You will then board the train to Riomaggiore, upon arrival take a short walk to your accommodation. Rest day at leisure.

Day 2: Riomaggiore-villages-Riomaggiore

Explore the Cinque Terre at your own pace. Choose to use the Cinque Terre Boat Card to sail the coastline of the Cinque Terre and visit the villages or take the walk the Via dell'Amore that connect Riomaggiore with Manarola. Experienced walkers can try some of the harder sections of the Blue Path or less experience can catch the train back. Overnight at the hotel.

Day 3: Riomaggiore

This morning walk down to the train station. End of services.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 2 nights accommodation in Riomaggiore at a self contained apartment
- 3 day Train & Path pass including unlimited train travel between the villages & One Way boat pass with stops
- Usage of elevator and bus service in and between the villages
- Trains and paths map and boat schedule
- Service charges and local taxes

from
A\$660
per person
twin share

Departs: Daily 28 Feb-31 Oct 2026

Day 1: La Spezia

Make your own way to your hotel in La Spezia for an overnight stay. Enjoy free time to discover the city's historical highlights, including the Castello di San Giorgio and the Naval Technical Museum, or immerse yourself in local life by strolling along Via del Prione and exploring the vibrant La Spezia food markets. CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar.

Day 2: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Today, set out to explore the stunning Cinque Terre. After enjoying breakfast at your hotel, use your Cinque Terre Card to discover this remarkable region, renowned for its dramatic coastal scenery, picturesque landscapes, and charming cliffside villages. Overnight at the CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 3: La Spezia

After breakfast, depart independently and continue on to your next destination. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 2 nights' accommodation in La Spezia 4*
- Cinque Terre card that includes access to 2nd class on regional and regional fast trains on the Lavanto-La Spezia route and vice versa. Access to the Park area, use of bus services within the towns. Use of restroom facilities, participation in workshops at the park, Wi-Fi at Park's hot spots, Train and path map, boat schedule and index of all products in the park.

from
A\$530
per person
twin share

Cinque Terre Discovery4 Days

Cinque Terre Experience5 Days

Departs: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2026

Day 1: La Spezia-Riomaggiore

Upon arrival at La Spezia train station you will be met by our representative and handed information about your Cinque Terre program. You will then board the train to Riomaggiore, upon arrival take a short walk to your accommodation. Rest day at leisure.

Day 2: Riomaggiore-villages-Riomaggiore

Day to explore the myriad of paths linking the various villages. Walk the easiest path, the famed Via dell'Amore, and enjoy the spectacular views of the cliffs, coast and the beauty of the surrounding flora. We suggest taking the train to the village of Corniglia, which is the only village not sitting directly adjacent to the sea, instead perched on the top of a 100m cliff. Return to Riomaggiore for overnight.

Day 3: Riomaggiore-Monterosso-Riomaggiore

Enjoy another day exploring the rugged landscape and the charming villages which shun modern development. Enjoy a day walking by the water or take advantage of a day viewing the coastline from the water. Do not miss Monterosso, the only one of the 5 which have a stretch of sandy beach.

Day 4: Riomaggiore

Morning walk to the train station whereby end of our services.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 3 nights accommodation in Riomaggiore at a self contained apartment
- 4 Day Train & Path including unlimited train travel between the villages & One Way boat pass with stops
- Usage of elevator and bus service in and between the villages
- Trains and paths map and boat schedule
- Service charges and local taxes

from
A\$1095
per person
twin share

Departs: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2026

Day 1: La Spezia-Riomaggiore

Upon arrival at La Spezia train station be met by our representative and handed information about your program. After, board the train to Riomaggiore, upon arrival take elevator and walk to apartment. Alternatively, the park bus can be used.

Day 2: Riomaggiore-villages-Riomaggiore

Walk the Via dell'Amore along the gorgeous coastline to the village of Manarola. Continue walking or for those less able take the train to the village of Vernazza, an old Roman village known for its importance during the time of Genoa's Maritime Republic. Train back to Riomaggiore.

Day 3: Riomaggiore-Monterosso-Riomaggiore

Today we recommend to take train to Monterosso, known for the only beach of all the five villages. Perhaps visit the Multimedia Virtual Aquarium, Anchovy Salting Centre or Church of the Capuchin Father. Spend some time sunbathing on the beach before returning to Riomaggiore.

Day 4: Riomaggiore-Boat Pass

Enjoy a morning sailing between the villages on the local boat. See Manarola, Monterosso, Corniglia and Vernazza from the sea as you relax, cruising from village to village. Use this day to use your unlimited use boat pass.

Day 5: Riomaggiore

Walk to the train station, this morning. Upon arrival, end of our services.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 4 nights accommodation in Riomaggiore at a self contained apartment
- 5 Day Train, Path including unlimited train travel between the villages & One Day boat pass with stops
- Usage of elevator and bus service in and between the villages
- Trains and paths map and boat schedule

from
A\$1320
per person
twin share



Manarola

Tuscany

Tuscany is located in central Italy and stretches from the Apennines to the Tyrrhenian Sea.

Its landscape, artistic heritage and stand-out cities make Tuscany one of Italy's top holiday destination. With its spectacular hill towns, scenery and attractions such as historic cities and art, great wine and food, medieval hill towns, beaches, and beautiful countryside. Every part of the Tuscan region has its own unique personality cities such as Florence, Siena, Pisa, Lucca, Cortona, San Gimignano and more. All are worth a visit for the medieval and Renaissance architecture and of course, the food and wine.



Best of Tuscany Tour 3 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Florence-San Gimignano-Siena

Pick up from Florence Santa Maria Novella station (platform 16) at 9:00am. Our first stop is San Gimignano. Here enjoy two free hours to explore this beautiful medieval town and enjoy its charming artisan shops, or view its fabulous Renaissance and contemporary art. At midday, our tour manager takes you to a local farmhouse for lunch and a taste of local white wine. After lunch, proceed to beautiful Siena, where you have until 5:00 pm to explore this magnificent ancient town. Step into Siena's heart, the Piazza del Campo, where the Palio horse race takes place each summer. Feeling energetic? Climb the Torre del Mangia's 400-plus steps for a superb 360-degree view over the city. The driver then takes you to your new home, a Tuscan farmhouse in a stunning medieval "Borgo". (L, D)

Day 2: Chianti Wine Tour

Wine aficionados, this day is for you. We devote today entirely to food and wine. Visit three wineries and cellars to learn the history and secrets of Chianti's famous wine. Once we have sampled Chianti's delectable offerings, we continue to Greve in Chianti, home to Tuscany's most famous butcher and deli shop, and the ideal place for you to buy the highest-quality products in the region. Return to our accommodation for dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 3: Hot Springs and Val d'Orcia-Florence

What better way to wind up your Best of Tuscany tour experience? After breakfast, pack your things and get ready for full immersion and relaxation at the magnificent outdoor hot springs – Bagni di San Filippo. Enjoy free time in this tiny village before lunching in a local trattoria. We end the day by driving through the stunning landscapes of the Val d'Orcia region. Visit a local winery in Montalcino and taste some of the Brunello. Return to Florence train station arriving around 7pm. (B, L)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Max. 8 people tour, Departures guarantee with min. 2 guests
- Arrival & departure transfer
- 2 nights in farmhouse accommodation
- 2 Breakfast, 3 Lunches, 2 Dinners
- Wine tasting in each location, visits to wine cellars at selected vineyards
- Bilingual Hosts for duration of tour

from
A\$2900
per person
twin share

Tuscany & Umbria Tour 3 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Florence-Chianti-San Gimignano

Pick up from Florence station and depart for the Chianti Classico region, enjoy the opportunity to sample some of the best Tuscan wines. Next, head to San Gimignano and enjoy plenty of free time to explore this wonderful medieval town. Stop at a fantastic local winery and learning more about the Vernaccia di San Gimignano. In the late afternoon, our local guide and driver will transport you to a traditional Tuscan farmhouse. (D)

Day 2: Gubbio and Perugia villages

First, we'll say Ciao! to Umbria. Visit two of the region's most impressive towns, Perugia and Gubbio. During the morning, you can wander the charming streets of Gubbio and see locals selling their produce. In the afternoon, our tour will take us to the university city of Perugia. The capital of the Umbria region. (B, D)

Day 3: Orvieto-Civita di Bagnoregio-Florence

After check-out, travel south to see Civita di Bagnoregio. A magnificent Lazio town perched high upon a hilltop. This journey will take around 2 hours. You will have plenty of time to explore this marvellous village and to enjoy a free traditional lunch. Later in the day, we travel to the small city of Orvieto, famous for its white wine, Orvieto Classico and its Duomo. Wander the city and perhaps choose to visit the beautiful theatre. When our Orvieto visit is done, we start the two-hour drive back to Florence, where our tour will come to a close. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Max. 8 people tour, Departures guarantee with min. 2 guests
- Arrival & departure transfer
- 2 nights in farmhouse accommodation
- 2 Breakfast, 2 Dinners
- Wine tasting
- Bilingual Hosts for duration of tour

from
A\$2700
per person
twin share



Unique Escapes

Have you ever wanted to experience Italy's most beautiful, authentic, off the beaten track, hidden cultural gems and untouched areas of Italy? Italy has many places that are magical and unique, places where you can travel and feel like a local drinking beautiful Italian wine, tasting amazing Italian cuisine and even have the opportunity to attend some cooking classes and explore new and amazing little villages. We have just the Tour for you.....Tuscany untouched...



Tuscany Untouched

8 Days

Departs: Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Pick up at Florence Train Station

Pick up from Florence Central Station and be transferred to your authentic Tuscan home, a stunning private apartment in a local Tuscan farmhouse. (D)

Day 2: Arezzo-Anghiari

Start the tour with the two wonderful towns in South-eastern Tuscany. You'll be transported by our driver. Once in Arezzo, enjoy free time to walk through the city on your own. Traditionally known for its gold-smithery, Arezzo is one of the richest cities in the region. Although its Medieval center was largely demolished in WWII. Arezzo is still home to many fascinating churches, monuments and museums. Continuing on to Anghiari, approximately 30 km from Arezzo, Anghiari sits in the Tuscan Valtiberina valley, near the Umbrian border. Celebrated as "one of Italy's most beautiful villages", the Italian Touring Club has awarded the village with an Orange Flag award, stating that the town represents a medieval treasure, nestled between the Tiber and the Arno rivers. Return to the farmhouse for dinner. (B,D)

Day 3: San Gimignano-Volterra

Journey to San Gimignano, a walled town with captivating architecture and impressive medieval towers. At the peak of its wealth, the aristocratic families in San Gimignano built 72 towering houses as representations of their power and affluence. Whilst only 14 towers remain today, San Gimignano still looks and feels very feudal. Free time to wander the town alone and explore all that San Gimignano has to offer. Then, be escorted by your tour manager to a family-run winery for lunch. Travel to Volterra before returning to the farmhouse for dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Florence or Cortona

Today, choose between relaxing at the farm or book an extra day tour in Florence or Cortona. If you are interested on visiting museums, churches or any particular place in any city, it is advisable to inform us in advance as they require reservations in advance. Please, enquire to get a quote. (B, D)

Day 5 Wed: The Chianti Region

This is certainly a day for the wine enthusiasts! The day is completely devoted to wine. Together, explore numerous wineries, cellars and castles and learn about the

history behind the famous Chianti wine. During these visits, discover and taste the fine extra virgin olive oil produced in the region. After tasting all the deliciousness Chianti has to offer, move onto Greve, home to the most popular butcher and deli in the whole of Tuscany. This is the perfect opportunity for you to pick up some of the very best in Tuscan produce. Dinner at the farmhouse. (B, D)

Day 6: Montalcino-Monticchiello-Hot Spring

Today is all about relaxation, with the opportunity to relax with the locals in one of Tuscany's most delightful hot springs – Bagni di San Filippo, situated in Val D'Orcia. In the afternoon, it's time for some wine tasting in Montalcino, a lesson on "Brunello" red wine. Transfer back to the farmhouse in the late afternoon and another authentic Tuscan dinner awaits you. (B, D)

Day 7: Siena and Monteriggioni

After breakfast, enjoy a tour in Tuscany. Our driver will take you to see the stunning city of Siena, where you will have free time to explore. Siena is Italy's most beautiful medieval city. In the afternoon, continue to Monteriggioni, which sits between Siena and Colle Val d'Elsa. Return to the farmhouse for the last Tuscan dinner of the tour. (B, D)

Day 8: Departure to Florence rail station

Enjoy a delicious breakfast before being transported to Florence Central Station. It's here that your Tuscan tour will conclude. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Max. 8 people tour, Departures guarantee with min. 2 guests
- Arrival & departure transfer
- 7 nights in farmhouse accommodation
- 7 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 7 Dinners
- Touring by comfortable minivan
- Bi-Lingual Hosts
- Wine tasting at selected vineyards
- 5 day tours to itinerary locations

from
A\$4650
per person
twin share



Rome



If you are planning a trip to Italy, a visit to the capital of Rome is a must! The city of Rome is the birth place of the most famous monuments in the world. Take advantage of this hassle-free Rome city break package specially designed to allow you to experience Rome's must see's and must do's including arrival and departure airport transfers a hop on hop off bus tour and 3 nights' accommodation. We can also tailor make a package for you with any hotels or day tours of your choice, we have recommended hotels on page 49 and recommended day tours on pages 50 & 51. Due to space limitations we cannot display all the hotels and tours we have on offer.

Rome City Break

4 Days

Departs: Daily 7 Jan-15 Nov 2026

Day 1: Arrival in Rome

Upon arrival at Rome's airport, meet our driver for a private transfer to your hotel. After check-in, enjoy free time at leisure with the option to book one of our Rome by Night tours. Overnight stay in Rome.

Day 2: Rome-Vatican & Ancient Rome

After breakfast at the hotel, meet our professional guide for a guided tour of the Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel. Step inside the Sistine Chapel to admire Michelangelo's legendary ceiling frescoes, a masterpiece of High Renaissance art. Continue to St. Peter's Square, an architectural triumph designed by Bernini, and view the exterior of St. Peter's Basilica, the largest church in the world. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, meet our guide for your tour of Ancient Rome. Enjoy skip-the-line access to Palatine Hill, the legendary birthplace of Rome, followed by a guided visit to the Colosseum, once the stage for gladiator battles and dramatic spectacles. Walk along the Via Sacra, the main street of ancient Rome, passing by the Temples of Vesta, Antoninus and Faustina, and the Basilicas Julia and Aemilia. Overnight stay in Rome. (B)

Day 3: Rome

After breakfast, enjoy a full day at leisure to explore Rome at your own pace. Wander the city's elegant shopping streets, visit world-renowned monuments, or uncover hidden corners of the Eternal City. Overnight stay in Rome. (B)

Day 4: Rome

After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 3 nights accommodation in selected class.
- 3 breakfasts
- Arrival and departure transfer from Rome Airport.
- Guided Tours: Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel, Colosseum, Roman Forum and Palatine Hill.

3 Star from
A\$895
per person
twin share

4 Star from
A\$1060
per person
twin share

Rome General Information

- Rome Airports: Fiumicino 35km from City Centre; Ciampino 15km from City Centre
- Port: Civitavecchia Port 75km from City Centre
- Train Station: Termini Station in City Centre. Trains are available to most major cities in Italy as well as various European cities.



Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

1 Terminal Hotel

★★★

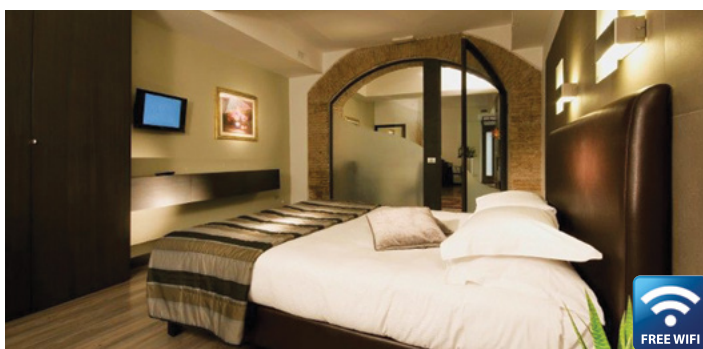


Conveniently located only 250m from the Termini Station, the Terminal Hotel is in the ideal location for discovering the Eternal City and visiting monuments such as the Spanish Steps. The hotel features a meeting and reading lounge, TV room, bar and a breakfast room to ensure a basic but comfortable stay. All 35 rooms are tastefully decorated and are equipped with A/C, TV, DD phone, electronic safe, mini fridge and soundproofing. **Breakfast:** Room only. **Child:** 0-2 year free. 2-12 years – 50% discount of twin rate.

from
A\$124
per person
per night
twin share

2 Trevi Hotel

★★★



Situated in the heart of historical Rome, Hotel Trevi is next to the Trevi Fountain and Quirinale Palace and provides modern standards in the centre of history. Private garage parking facilities are available on request and the 37 rooms are all elegantly decorated with all facilities including private bathroom and hair dryer, A/C, telephone, radio, TV, mini bar and safe. This is dream location but gets quite busy especially in peak season. Hotel offers quad rooms. **Breakfast:** Continental buffet breakfast. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from
A\$188
per person
per night
twin share

3 Diana Hotel

★★★★



Diana is an elegant hotel, centrally located between the Termini railway station and the Opera Theatre. The artistic and historical attractions of the city are within easy reach on foot or by metro. Features of the hotel include a roof garden offering cocktails, snacks, and a sensational panoramic view of the city. There is also a cosy restaurant serving traditional Italian cuisine. There are 169 tastefully decorated rooms, all equipped with A/C, telephone, TV and mini bar. **Breakfast:** Continental Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 free, 2-12 years – 50% discount of twin rate.

from
A\$165
per person
per night
twin share

4 Genio Hotel

★★★★



Set in Rome's most historic neighbourhood, Hotel Genio offers panoramic views across the city from its rooftop terrace. It is just 100 metres from the pretty square of Piazza Navona. The Genio Hotel is set in a building from the Neo-Renaissance period. It is surrounded by winding streets full of some of Rome's most popular wine bars, cafés and restaurants. The hotel has a reading and TV room and a bar for customers. This 4 stars Rome hotel will offer you a very pleasant stay in an elegant and sophisticated atmosphere. The 66 rooms are air conditioned and feature carpeted floors, a TV and mini bar. Wi-Fi access is available throughout the hotel. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-2 years free with baby cot.

from
A\$250
per person
per night
twin share

5 Quirinale Hotel

★★★★



This four star hotel is located in the centre of Rome beside the Opera House and Via Nazionale – one of the best shopping districts in Italy. Between the shopping and the history, this imperial styled hotel is the perfect base to suit the needs of everyone. The Quirinale features 210 rooms ranging from standard and superior rooms to suites and junior suites. These traditionally Roman styled rooms all include A/C, telephone, mini bar, TV, private safe and 24hour room service. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-6 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$195
per person
per night
twin share

6 White Hotel

★★★★



Located in the historical centre of Rome near the Spanish Steps and the Pantheon, the hotel is located just a hundred meters from the splendid Trevi Fountain and within walking distance from all the major attractions of the city. The hotel also has a wellness centre and gym. All of the 40 rooms are tastefully decorated with elegant and minimalist furniture and equipped with all comforts including private bathroom, air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, radio, telephone, personal safe and hairdryer. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-2 years free with baby cot, 3-6 free with existing bedding.

from
A\$240
per person
per night
twin share

Rome Day Tours

We offer a large selection of day tours that can be added to almost any itinerary. Please note that due to space shortage not all tours are displayed on these pages, to see the complete range of tours available please refer to our website www.greecemedtravel.com.au. We can also customise tours to suite anytaste, budget and duration. So please do not hesitate to ask for the tour that includes your selected sites.

INCLUSIONS FOR ALL TOURS

- Skip the line entrance tickets
- Headsets
- Professional English Speaking Guide
- Pick up from centrally located hotel (with additional charge)
- Small group walking tours up to maximum 20 people unless specified
- Train tickets where specified

Vatican, Sistine Chapel & St. Peter's Basilica

3 Hours



Departs: 16 Feb-31 Oct 2026: Daily except Sundays.
Mornings (8:45) Afternoons (13:45)

Experience the wonders of the Vatican on this top-rated tour, acclaimed as the Number One Tour in the World. Be captivated by Michelangelo's breathtaking Sistine Chapel and the dramatic Last Judgement, as your expert guide shares the fascinating stories behind these iconic masterpieces. Continue your journey into St. Peter's Basilica, where you'll marvel at treasures such as Michelangelo's Pietà and Bernini's monumental bronze altar. Thanks to Reserved Entrance access, you'll skip the lines and dive straight into the Vatican Museums, making the most of your valuable time in Rome. Group sizes are limited to just 20 guests, ensuring a more personal experience. Your English-speaking art historian guide will bring centuries of history and art to life, with headsets provided so you won't miss a word throughout this unforgettable tour.

Note: Entrance into the Vatican Museums and Churches requires a strict dress code. Hotel transfers not included.

from
A\$220
per person

Imperial Rome

3 Hours



Departs: Daily 6 Jan-31 Oct 2026
Mornings (8:30) Afternoons (15:30)

Explore the heart of Ancient Rome with our comprehensive tour of the Colosseum, Roman Forum, and Palatine Hill – three of the city's most iconic and historically rich landmarks. Accompanied by a knowledgeable and passionate guide, you'll dive deep into the legacy of the Roman Empire, beginning with the awe-inspiring Colosseum, the world's largest standing amphitheatre. Continue your journey through time as you walk the ancient paths of the Roman Forum, once the bustling centre of Roman political and social life, and climb the Palatine Hill, the legendary birthplace of Rome. Beloved by travellers from around the world, these must-see sites are brought vividly to life through the captivating stories and expert insights of our guides. Our tours are carefully crafted to ensure a rich, immersive experience that connects you with the grandeur and complexity of Rome's ancient past.

Note: Hotel transfers not included.

from
A\$175
per person



Sistine Chapel



Pompeii

Naples & Pompeii

Full Day



Departs: Daily 1 Apr-31 Oct 2026

Enjoy a full-day journey to two of Italy's most remarkable UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the ancient ruins of Pompeii and the vibrant city of Naples. Travel in comfort from Rome in a small group, accompanied by a dedicated tour assistant throughout the day. The tour begins with a break along the freeway for a mid-morning snack or coffee. Your first stop is the archaeological site of Pompeii, where an official local guide will lead you through the most fascinating areas of this remarkably preserved Roman city. Explore key highlights such as the Macellum (ancient food market), Thermal Baths, Roman dining areas, and elegant homes of the wealthy – gaining insights into daily life, customs, and traditions of the time. After a break for lunch, continue to the stunning Bay of Naples, where the sweeping views of the gulf provide one of the most iconic landscapes in Italy. Savor a traditional Neapolitan coffee, take a leisurely stroll through the city centre, and soak in the lively atmosphere before heading back to Rome.

Note: Hotel transfers included (inside city-centre hotels only)

from
A\$610
per person

Pizza & Gelato Class

3 Hours



Departs: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2026
Mornings (11:00) Afternoons (13:00 & 18:30)

Dive into Italian culinary tradition with a fun, hands-on Pizza and Gelato class! Led by a professional Italian chef, you'll learn how to make authentic pizza from scratch – mixing, kneading, and topping your own creation with fresh, seasonal ingredients. While your pizza rests, discover the secrets of traditional gelato – from its history to the artisanal techniques that make it so irresistible. You'll also learn how to spot the best gelateria when exploring Italy. After cooking, sit down to enjoy your creations, and take home a digital recipe booklet so you can recreate the experience with friends and family. Perfect for all ages, this fun and flavourful activity is a favourite for families and food lovers alike!

from
A\$170
per person

Rome Food Tour

2.5 Hours



Departs: Daily 1 Jan-31 Oct 2026
Mornings (10:00) Afternoons (17:00)

Join us on a culinary journey through Trastevere, one of Rome's most charming and historic neighbourhoods. Our chef-led Food Tour is the only one of its kind in Rome, offering a unique opportunity to explore the city's flavours with true culinary experts. As you wander through the lively streets of Trastevere and Campo de' Fiori, you'll gain insider tips on Italian cuisine and sample a variety of local delicacies – each bite a taste of Rome's rich food heritage. Between tastings, you'll also discover the history, culture, and stunning architecture that make the Eternal City so unforgettable. The experience concludes with a glass of wine and a freshly made pasta dish, enjoyed in one of our handpicked locations in the heart of Rome.

from
A\$245
per person

Pasta Class & Gelato Tasting

3 Hours



Departs: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2026
Mornings (11:00) Afternoons (13:00 & 18:30)

Roll up your sleeves for an authentic Italian pasta-making experience! Led by expert chefs, this hands-on class takes you into a real Italian kitchen, where you'll learn to make three types of fresh pasta from scratch, paired with seasonal sauces inspired by regional traditions. As you knead, roll, and shape the dough, your chef will share techniques, tips, and stories that bring Italy's culinary heritage to life. Whether you're a beginner or a home cook, this class is fun, engaging, and perfect for all skill levels. After cooking, sit down to enjoy your handmade pasta with a glass of Tuscan wine, followed by a classic Italian gelato or sorbetto for dessert. More than a cooking class – it's a true taste of Italy's culture and hospitality.

from
A\$190
per person

Venice



Venice is a city where people dream of getting lost in the narrow streets and discovering a hidden tavern full of happy venetians or a restaurant with authentic cuisine so small only a few customers can squeeze in at any time. Whether young or old Venice is a city that everyone must experience in their lifetime! With a foundation built on of millions of larch poles driven deep into a patchwork of mudflats travelling through the streets of Venice involves riding on a gondola.

Spend time admiring the rainbow of produce at the Rialto markets or refuel with Venice's renowned cocktail – a Spritz. Enjoy a city which modern buildings are virtually absent and where you can people watch for hours in St Mark's Square at one of the many cafes that line one of the most beautiful squares in the world.

Venice City Break

3 Days

General Information

Departs: Daily 7 Jan-15 Nov 2026

Day 1: Venice

Arrive in Venice independently and check in at your hotel. The rest of the day is yours to relax or begin exploring the city at your own pace. Overnight stay at Principe, Amadeus Hotel or similar.

Day 2: Venice & Gondola Experience

After breakfast at your hotel, enjoy a quintessential Venetian experience — a gondola ride through the city's iconic canals. Make your way to the meeting point for your gondola tour. Sail through the Grand Canal and smaller, hidden waterways aboard a traditional gondola (shared with up to 5 people). Along the 30-minute route, take in views of elegant palaces, ancient churches, charming bridges, and quiet courtyards an ideal experience for photography lovers. The ride will pass the Santa Maria della Salute area and the Fenice district, ending at the Bauer Station. The remainder of the day is free for you to explore Venice at your leisure. Overnight stay at Principe, Amadeus Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 3: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel. End of our services. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 2 nights' accommodation in 4* hotels.
- 2 breakfasts
- Regular gondola ride tour.

from
A\$480
per person
twin share

- Venice Airports: Marco Polo: 12 kms North East of the City Centre, Treviso Airport: 30kms from City Centre
- Venice Port: 300 metres West of Venice Centre
- Venice Train Station: Santa Lucia Railway Station north west of the City Centre and approximately 30 minutes by water bus from St Mark Square



Day Tours of Venice

- Walking Tour of Venice
- The Doge's Palace
- Venice & Gondola Tour
- Gondola Serenade
- The Golden Basilica
- Excursion to The Islands (Burano, Murano & Torcello)
- Magic Art of Glassblowing
- Venice Walk & St. Marks Basilica
- Grand Canal Boat Tour

Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

1 Scandinavia Hotel

★★★



Experience the old-world charm of Venice in one of its oldest buildings just a short stroll from St. Mark's Square. Dating from the year 1000 it is said that this is the very place where Desdemona met Othello in the "Moor of Venice." Occupying one of the best locations in Venice, the Piazza San Marco and the Rialto Bridge are only a few minutes away on foot. The Hotel Scandinavia has 33 large, airy rooms. All rooms are carefully decorated with period furniture and sumptuous Murano glass lamps and feature TV, mini-bar, direct-line telephone and A/C. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-2 years free with baby cot.

from
A\$150
per person
per night
twin share

2 Hotel Torino

★★★

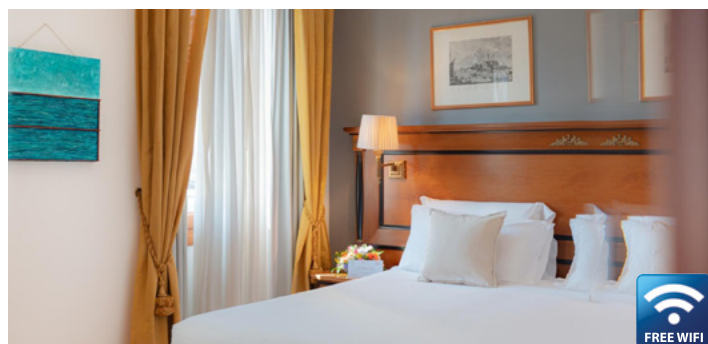


Located in the highly contested district of San Marco, the Hotel Torino is in a privileged position in Venice, next to the court of Santa Maria del Giglio and close to the La Fenice Theatre. Divided into three sections, the main building presents elegant and timeless Baroque atmosphere along with a breakfast room and all 33 rooms are furnished with air conditioning, mini bar, telephone, satellite TV, private bathroom, internet and safe. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-6 stay free when sharing with 2 adults.

from
A\$120
per person
per night
twin share

3 All'Angelo Art Hotel

★★★★



Located in Venice City Center, steps from St. Mark's Square and St. Mark's Basilica. This 4-star hotel is walking distance from Doge's Palace and the Rialto Bridge. 56 guestrooms featuring minibars and flat-screen televisions. Complimentary wireless Internet access keeps you connected. Private bathrooms have complimentary toiletries and bidets. Conveniences include phones, safes and desks. Grab a bite from the snack bar/deli or stay in and take advantage of the hotel's room service. Featured amenities include a 24-hour front desk, multilingual staff, concierge service and luggage storage. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast **Child:** 0-2 years free with baby cot.

from
A\$190
per person
per night
twin share

4 Casa Verardo Hotel

★★★★

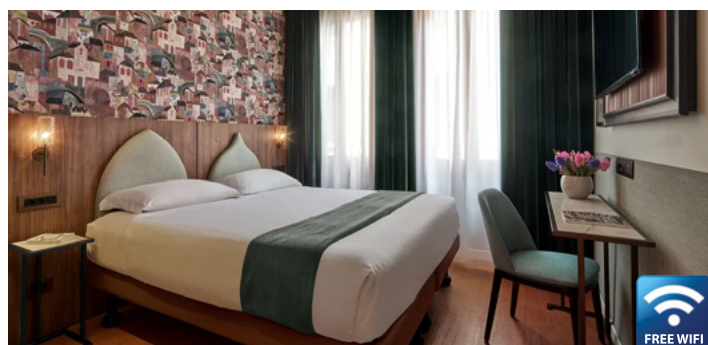


Casa Verardo is an authentic, ancient noble palace that has been restored in a Venetian tradition. Casa Verardo is in an excellent location, just 3 minutes from Piazza San Marco, the Basilica and the nearest pier. From the top floor terrace guests can experience an enchanting 360° view of Venice, there is also a XVI century garden-courtyard for guests' relaxation. Rooms are spacious and charming, and are decorated with tasteful antiques. Each room is fitted with A/C, mini bar, hairdryer, TV, telephone and safe box. Rooms with Canal view available. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from
A\$210
per person
per night
twin share

5 UNAHOTELS Ala Venezia

★★★



This hotel boasts an exceptional location in the heart of Venice, just steps from Piazza San Marco, premier shopping areas, and some of the city's finest restaurants. Conveniently situated near a waterbus stop, it's only a 5-minute walk to St. Mark's Square, and approximately 15 km from Marco Polo Airport. The hotel features elegantly appointed guest rooms, blending sleek contemporary design with classic Venetian style to ensure both comfort and charm. Each room is equipped with air conditioning, LCD satellite TV, in-room safe, minibar, tea and coffee-making facilities, and a private bathroom complete with bath amenities and hairdryer. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast **Child:** Children under 16 years not allowed.

from
A\$210
per person
per night
twin share

6 Hotel Rialto

★★★★



Views of the Grand Canal, adjacent to the Rialto Bridge, this hotel provides a whirlwind of picturesque views. 5 minutes' walk to the charismatic Saint Marco's Square along the Mercerie, guests will find themselves immersed in culture and tradition. Occupying a historical building from the 16th century, this hotel exudes decadence and instils a romantic and charismatic vibe unlike any other. The luxuriously decorated guest rooms overlook the Grand Canal and exude nobility. Lavish patterns coupled with high quality fabrics ensure that guests receive the utmost attention whilst staying at this hotel. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$140
per person
per night
twin share

Florence

Florence has a reputation for delighting those with finer culinary tastes, it is a city that welcomes tourists all year-round and, of course, is famous for its array of art museum. Once home to artists such as Michelangelo and Leonardo da Vinci, Florence is filled with magnificent works of art around every corner, including Michelangelo's famous statue of David outside Palazzo Vecchio. Florence is a city best explored on foot; you can even take your time and walk up to the Piazzale Michelangelo for a postcard view as the sun sets over the city. Experience the magnificence of the Duomo with its red, white and green marble and Brunelleschi's enormous octagonal dome, or take the time to taste some of the most amazing gelato in the world.



Florence City Break 3 Days

Departs: Daily 6 Jan-28 Nov 2026 except Sundays and first Saturday of every month

Day 1: Florence

Arrive in Florence independently and check in at your hotel. The remainder of the day is yours to relax or begin exploring the city at your own pace. Overnight stay in Florence.

Day 2: Florence-Accademia Gallery-Pisa-Florence

After breakfast, make your way to the meeting point to begin your guided tour of the Accademia Gallery, home to some of Michelangelo's most celebrated masterpieces. Admire the iconic David, as well as I Prigioni, San Matteo, and the evocative Palestrina Pietà. After tour concludes you'll have free time to explore Florence on your own. In the afternoon, head independently to the next meeting point for your excursion to Pisa. Upon arrival, enjoy a guided visit of the Piazza dei Miracoli, including views of the Baptistery (exterior), a visit inside the Cathedral, and time to admire the world-famous Leaning Tower from the outside. Return to Florence in the evening for overnight. (B)

Day 3: Florence

After breakfast at the hotel, end of services. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 2 nights' accommodation in selected class.
- 2 breakfasts
- Small group tour of Accademia Museum.
- Regular excursion to Pisa with bilingual local guide.

3 Star from
A\$555
per person
twin share

4 Star from
A\$695
per person
twin share

Tour of Pisa Half Day

Departs: Daily at 8:00am 1 Apr-30 Oct 2026

Afternoons at 2:15pm Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays & Sundays

We start the excursion with a walk alongside the medieval walls up to the old city gate, Porta Santa Maria. Stand in awe before the unique panorama of Piazza dei Miracoli with its marble architecture. Your guide will accompany you on your visit to the precious interiors of the Cathedral, an unchallenged masterpiece of Romanesque art. Once outside admire the Baptistery, the Monumental Graveyard and, finally, the world-famous Leaning Tower. Before heading back to Florence you will have free time for an ice-cream and for the inevitable photo-memories.

Please note that admission to the Cathedral of Pisa is now free. On particularly busy days, long queues may prevent access to the interior. In such cases, we will instead offer a tour of Piazza dei Cavalieri as an alternative.

Price Per Person A\$	190
----------------------	-----

General Information

- Airport: Florence Amerigo Vespucci Airport 5kms East of City Centre
- Train Station: Santa Maria Novella Train Station, in the northwest corner of Central Florence.

Day Tours of Florence

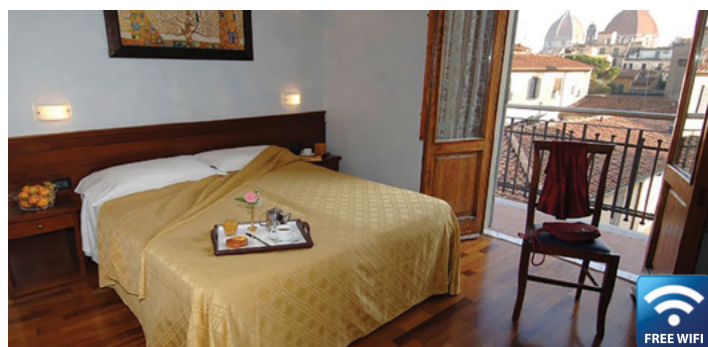
- City Tour & Academy Gallery
- City Tour & Uffizi Gallery
- Cooking courses
- Guided Visit to Accademia
- Assisi, Cortona & Trasimeno Lake
- Guided Visit to Uffizi
- Chianti Colours & Flavours
- Accademia & Uffizi in one day
- Afternoon to Siena & Chianti Dinner
- Selection of food & wine tours
- Siena, San Gimignano, Monteriggioni & Chianti
- Cinque Terre Full day tour

Contact us for more available day tours

Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

1 Palazzo Vecchio

★★★



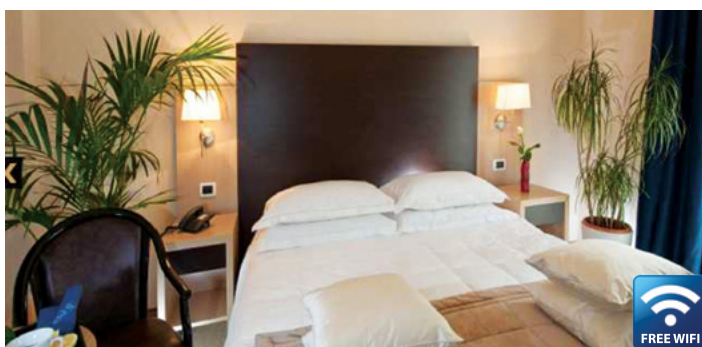
Hotel Palazzo Vecchio is just a few steps from Santa Maria Novella Station in the heart of the historic centre of Florence. Located in an ideal position close to the main historical and artistic sights, such as the Palazzo degli Affari, the Palazzo dei Congressi and Fortezza da Basso, amongst others. The hotel's bar and restaurant provide food and drinks, whilst all guests can also make use of the TV lounge. A range of facilities are available, including WLAN Internet access, room and laundry services, car park, garage and on-site bicycle hire. **Breakfast:** Continental Buffet. **Child:** 0-5 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$115
per person
per night
twin share



2 Club Hotel

★★★



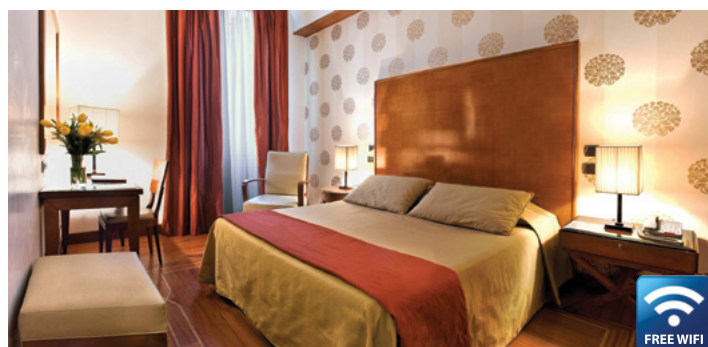
Located just 200m from Santa Maria Novella Church, the Hotel Club is surrounded by shops, cafes and restaurants. With modern design, the train station and cathedral are just a short walk from the hotel. Relax in the refined and fashionable Hotel Club hall where you can connect to Wi-fi and relax in one of the many comfortable chairs. Rooms are simple and functional with Wi-Fi and air conditioning containing a mini bar, Soundproofed rooms, desk, heating, satellite TV and a private bathroom with a hair dryer and toiletries. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-3 years free with baby cot.

from
A\$165
per person
per night
twin share



3 Delle Nazioni

★★★



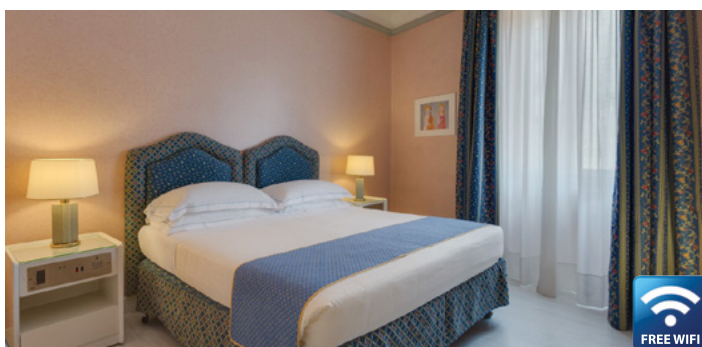
In the heart of downtown Florence, just on the east part of the central train station- Santa Maria Novella- visitors will find this charming hotel. It is ideally situated, providing excellent access to the main tourist attractions like the world-renowned Duomo, as well as the lively and busy shopping district and several conference centres and exhibition halls. Each room comes fully equipped with satellite television, safety deposit box and hairdryer as standard, and superior rooms have the luxury of amazing views of the Duomo itself. The property also offers excellent interactive IT facilities to meet the needs and comforts of both the modern business traveller, as well as the traditional culture-seeking tourist. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free

from
A\$110
per person
per night
twin share



4 Rivoli Hotel

★★★★



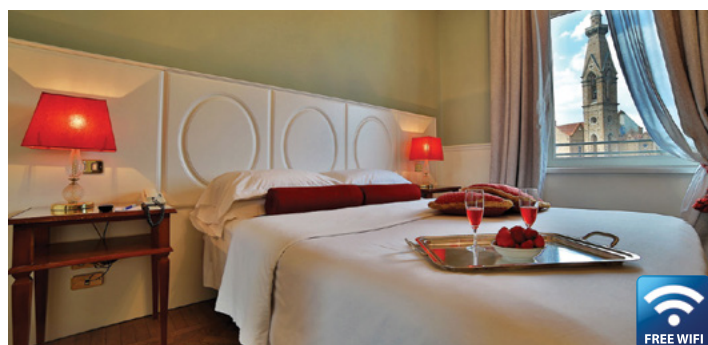
The Rivoli Hotel is a 15th Century Franciscan monastery, which has been restored to its original splendour. Excellent location, 250m from the Santa Maria Novella railway station and within walking distance of the city's main attractions. The hotel's history is brought back to life with cross vaults, stone arches and pillars featuring throughout the building. The hotel contains a large heated open air Jacuzzi, and 60 rooms all with large marble bathrooms, A/C, TV, telephone, and mini bar. **Breakfast:** Rich Buffet. **Child:** 0-12 years free. Breakfast for child payable locally.

from
A\$180
per person
per night
twin share



5 Plaza Hotel Lucchesi

★★★★



Located in the very centre of Florence, right on the bank of the Arno River and across from the Piazzale Michelangelo. Visitors will be able to reach all of the city's most famous cultural attractions on foot, including the Duomo, Vecchio Palace, Uffizi and Bargello museums. The comfortable guest rooms match timeless style with modern amenities such as free Wi-Fi, and the hotel has hosted a variety of celebrities and dignitaries in the past, including Francois Mitterrand and Marcello Mastroianni. Guests will delight in the Tuscan specialties offered by the in-house restaurant, and can prepare for a busy day of sightseeing with a delicious buffet breakfast. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-6 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$225
per person
per night
twin share



6 Grand Hotel Baglioni

★★★★



Standing in the heart of the historic centre, this prestigious hotel is only few minutes from the Exhibition Centre, main museums, and 300 metres from Santa Maria Novella railway station. An excellent starting point for exploring and getting to know this astonishing city, this grand hotel has preserved the charm and elegance typical of the Florentine tradition combined with modern comforts. The panoramic restaurant on the roof top offers views of Florence's monuments along with wonderful cuisine. The 193 rooms decorated in Tuscan style all feature A/C, telephone, mini-bar, TV and safe. **Breakfast:** American. **Child:** 0-12 years free, sharing with 2 adults.

from
A\$190
per person
per night
twin share



Amalfi Coast

When you think of a magnificent stretch of coastline the famous coastal resort towns of Amalfi, Positano and Ravello must surely come to mind. The Amalfi Coast is one of Italy's top travel destinations. It is renowned for its rugged terrain, scenic beauty, picturesque towns and diversity. Its ideal location allows travellers to visit nearby Pompeii or to sail to Capri, where you can wander the elegant streets or catch the local bus to the village of Anacapri with its stunning views.



Capri & Anacapri Full Day

Departs Sorrento: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2026

Begin your adventure bright and early at Sorrento's pier, where you'll meet your local guide and board a high-speed hydrofoil to the enchanting island of Capri. Upon arrival at Marina Grande, a minibus will whisk you away to the world-famous Blue Grotto, a mesmerizing sea cave illuminated by glowing turquoise light (weather permitting). Next, discover the tranquil charm of Anacapri. Stroll through its quaint cobbled streets, explore local artisan boutiques, or visit the historic Villa San Michele. Then, travel along the scenic "Mamma Mia Road" to reach the lively town of Capri. Soak up the vibrant atmosphere of the Piazzetta, enjoy an espresso at a stylish café, or browse the elegant shops along Via Camerelle. You'll also have free time to savor lunch or indulge in a gelato. End your day with a picturesque funicular ride back down to the port. Returning to Sorrento by hydrofoil, carrying with you lasting memories of Capri's timeless beauty. Duration: 8 hours. *Hotel transfers and lunch not included.*

Price Per Person A\$	370
----------------------	-----

Naples City Break 3 Days

Departs: Daily 6 Jan-17 Nov 2026

Day 1: Naples

Arrive in Naples independently and check in at your hotel. The rest of the day is free to relax or begin exploring the city at your own pace. Overnight at NH Panorama or similar.

Day 2: Naples-Pompeii-Mt. Vesuvius-Naples

After breakfast at the hotel, be ready for pick-up around early morning for a full-day guided excursion. Begin with a guided tour of the fascinating archaeological site of Pompeii, where you'll explore well-preserved ruins including the Forum, Thermal Baths, House of the Vettii, and the Lupanare, all buried under volcanic ash during the eruption of 79 A.D. Next, continue to Mount Vesuvius, with a stop at a local restaurant for a light Italian lunch. After lunch, the driver will take you to an altitude of 1,000 meters. From there, hike up to the summit of the volcano to peer into the massive crater. At the top, you can either join a National Park guide for an explanation of the volcano and its geology or explore on your own. Take in panoramic views of the Mount Somma summit (1,133 m) and the main Vesuvius cone, separated by the dramatic Valley of the Giant. The experience is both awe-inspiring and unforgettable. Return to Naples for overnight stay. (B, L)

Day 3: Naples

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel. End of our services. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 2 nights accommodation in 4* hotel.
- 2 breakfasts, 1 light lunch.
- Regular excursion to Pompeii and Mt. Vesuvius with multilingual local guide and entrance tickets.

from
A\$750
per person
twin share

General Information

Amalfi Coast is an area not a city. There are several cities on Amalfi coast, the most famous being Sorrento, Amalfi, Positano and Ravello. The closest Airport is Naples Capodichino Airport, 6 kms North of Naples.

Amalfi Drive Full Day

Departs Sorrento: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2026

Join this unforgettable journey along the stunning Amalfi Coast, exploring the charming towns of Positano, Amalfi, and Ravello. Accompanied by an expert guide, you'll uncover the rich history and fascinating stories behind these coastal gems. Enjoy free time in each town to explore at your own pace and soak in the unique atmosphere. Stroll through the winding streets of Positano, sip an espresso at a beachside café, relax on the famous Spiaggia Grande, or browse local art galleries. In Amalfi, be sure to visit the impressive Cathedral of St. Andrew and its peaceful cloister. Your final stop, Ravello, offers breathtaking views from the iconic Villa Rufolo and its beautiful gardens. Take the chance to visit a local ceramics workshop and explore hidden boutiques where you can sample homemade limoncello and lemon-infused olive oil – a true taste of the Amalfi Coast. Duration: 9 hours. *Hotel transfers, entrance fees and lunch not included.*

Price Per Person A\$	260
----------------------	-----

Pompeii Half Day

Departs Sorrento: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2026

Following the eruption of the Volcano Mount Vesuvius in the year 79 AD, Pompeii lay buried and forgotten for hundreds of years. Our tour will take you slowly through some of the ancient streets of Pompeii where you can see Baths, Forums and Villas built by the prosperous Romans in the year 80 BC. Marvel at the fabulously preserved Frescoes which adorned the walls and floors of the Villas. Please note that sometimes certain areas may not be available to visit due to closure for renovation work. The guide will inform you of your exact itinerary during the tour. Duration approx 5 hours. *Hotel transfers not included. All guests (including children) must bring ID on the day of their tour.*

Price Per Person A\$	174
----------------------	-----

Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

1 Gardenia Hotel - Sorrento

★★★



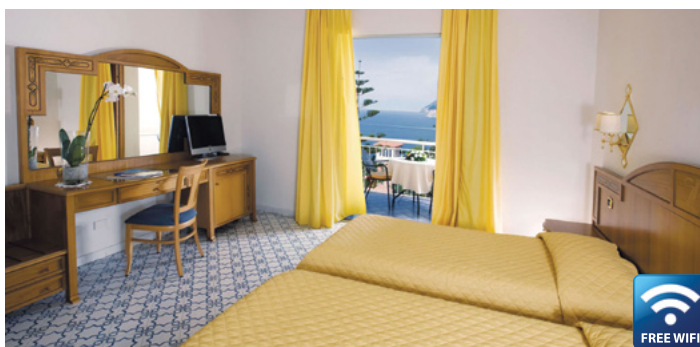
Situated in Corso Italia, Sorrento's main street, only 500 metres from the old town. The hotel is a typical example of modern Mediterranean architecture. The panoramic terrace with deckchairs and pergola is the ideal place to enjoy the stunning views of the Bay of Naples. The hotel has a pool, private car park, fitness centre, garden with piano bar during the summer season, indoor bar, and TV lounge. Each of 27 rooms has an ensuite bathroom with shower and hairdryer, satellite TV, A/C, safe, direct dial telephone, Internet access and balcony with table and chairs. Some of the rooms have panoramic sea views, and connected rooms are available for families. **Breakfast:** Continental. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from
A\$120
per person
per night
twin share



2 G.H Vesuvio - Sorrento

★★★★



Built and furnished in a modern style, located in a charming position overlooking the Bay of Naples and right opposite Vesuvius. Offers large swimming pools with separate section for children, gardens, extensive lemon and orange groves, wide lounges, conference rooms, garage, parking, solarium, children's playground, free shuttle bus into 4 restaurants and Vesuvio bar. The hotel has 250 rooms, all with bath/shower, air conditioning, mini-bar, radio, satellite TV. Some rooms offer sea view rooms and balcony. Wifi free in the lobby and internet terminal available. **Breakfast:** Continental Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free. **Note:** Min. stay 3 nights

from
A\$160
per person
per night
twin share



3 Pasitea Art Hotel - Positano

★★★★



The Positano Art Hotel Pasitea is a beautiful hotel enjoying a peaceful surrounding, houses in a traditional Mediterranean structure, which boasts magnificent views to the sea from its idyllic position. It sits overlooking the gulf of Naples, on the rock of Positano. The historical centre is approximately 1 km from the hotel and shopping sites and leisure opportunities are located directly in front of the hotel. The hotel features excellent indoor and outdoor facilities and provides a warm and hospitable welcome. It is an ideal place to disconnect and recharge. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-6 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$295
per person
per night
twin share



4 Conca D'oro - Positano

★★★



Housed in an ancient villa and ideally situated in the centre of Positano, the Conca D'oro Hotel offers a spectacular panoramic view. The hotel's facilities include a restaurant, 24 hour reception desk, elevator, bar, umbrellas and deck lounges. There is also a small pool/jacuzzi in the property. All rooms are sea view. They have a private bathroom with hairdryer, and are equipped with telephone, A/C and TV available upon request in standard rooms. **Breakfast:** Continental. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from
A\$360
per person
per night
twin share



5 Miramalfi - Amalfi

★★★★



This splendid Hotel is an 8 minute walk from the town's main piazza. Exceptional views over the Amalfi Coast and the Tyrrhenian Sea. Offers pool, excellent restaurant and a private beach which can be reached by stairs or a lift, also a bar, parking facilities and spacious public lounge area. Provides guests with comfort, tranquillity and impeccable customer service. All 49 rooms are well furnished and include A/C, heating, mini bar, direct telephone line, satellite TV, secure safe as well as a balcony or terrace. The hotel also has a snack bar which is located close to the swimming pool where you can enjoy a refreshing drink. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from
A\$930
per person
per night
twin share



6 NH Grand Convento - Amalfi

★★★★



Originally a 13th century monastery, perched on top of an 80m cliff, with spectacular views of the Amalfi coast and only 5 minutes walk from Amalfi's harbour and town centre. Nearly all 53 rooms face the sea and are decorated in neutral tones and elegant furnishings. Two first class restaurants, an outdoor pool, gym and spa. A regular bus runs between the hotel and Amalfi town centre. Guests appreciate the location, especially the pool area and the lovely terraces with spectacular views of the Amalfi coast. They also recommend the hotel for the professional service at the reception and restaurant, as well as the tasty breakfast. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free

from
A\$545
per person
per night
twin share



Italy General Information



Introduction

Italy is equally famous for its history, cuisine, fashion, the luxury cars, beautiful coasts, lakes and mountains. Fall in love with the atmosphere of Italy as you bask in its history, culture and the warmth of its people.

Official Language

The official language spoken is Italian, as well as many different dialects from region to region. English is also spoken in most tourist areas, but not everywhere.

Currency

The currency of Italy is the Euro, which has been in circulation since 2002 and most major credit cards are accepted throughout.

Time Zone

Italy is one hour ahead of Greenwich Mean Time. Italy also has daylight saving adjusted at the same time as the rest of Europe. During Australian Summer, Italy is 10 hours behind, while only 8 during Australian winter.

Tipping

Tipping is not expected if a service charge is added to the bill, however if there is no service charge, a tip of 10% is recommended, but it is not obligatory. In bars, Italians generally leave their small change as a tip. Tipping taxi drivers is not common, however a tip of hotel porters, particularly in higher class hotels is expected.

Climate

Most of Italy has a Mediterranean type of climate, which has cool, rainy winters and hot, dry summers. Winter temperatures along and near the coasts of southern Italy seldom drop to freezing in winter, and summer temperatures often reach 32° C or higher. The climate is diverse, depending on region. Mountainous regions in the north are far cooler and offer great skying conditions during European winter.

Average Monthly Temperatures Degrees Celsius:

Average Temps		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Rome	Low	4	4	6	8	12	16	18	19	16	13	9	6
	High	13	14	16	18	23	26	29	30	26	22	17	14

Italy Stay Tax

The local Governments have introduced a Stay Tax on all hotels and apartments throughout Italy. Fees vary depending of the official star rating and must be paid locally by the clients upon check out.

Visas

Italy and other Schengen countries use the European Union Entry/Exit System (EES). This new digital system applies to non-EU travellers, including Australians and NZ entering/leaving the Schengen area. On your first visit, you'll need to; have your fingerprints and photo taken and answer basic questions under the Schengen Border Code. This creates a biometric digital record that will be valid for 3 years. EES registration is free. A stay of no more than 90 days in every 180 days is permitted. Make sure your passport has at least 6 months validity.

Electricity

The electricity in Italy is 220V and the plugs with two prongs, therefore an adapter will be needed.

Accommodation

There are many different types of accommodation from worldclass luxury hotels to small family owned hotels and traditional villas and country houses. Booking is essential as many properties are booked months in advance especially in places like Venice or Amalfi coast.

Food

The food varies between regions as southern regions focus on pasta and olive oil, whereas the northern regions focus more on rice and butter. Meal times are also different; breakfast is usually small with only a coffee and pastry, whereas lunch is seen as the most important meal of the day. All shops close over lunch as this as well as dinner is seen as a huge social time, with dinner being later, normally after 9pm. Italian specialties include Risotto, which is a rice dish usually combined with meat, poultry, seafood, vegetables and or cheeses. Other specialties include Arancini (balls of rice in sauce deep fried), Polenta (corn meal), Gelato (Italian version of ice cream), Tiramisu and many different types of cheese and sausages. Traditional meal include: antipasto (starter), primo (first dish - pasta or rice

dishes), secondo (second dish - meat or fish dishes), served together with contorno (mostly vegetables), cheeses/ fruit and dessert.

A Diner's Tip: The common practice in many Italian restaurants and bars is to charge more (sometimes double) for patrons to eat seated, rather than standing at the bar.

Population

The population of Italy is estimated to be just over 61 million in 2014.

Getting There

By Air: Qatar Airways, Singapore Airlines, Emirates and Etihad Airways fly daily from Sydney to several cities in Italy not only Rome. Aegean airlines fly twice a day from Athens and several other airlines have connections via other European cities.

By Sea: There are ferry services from Greece and Croatia and most arrive in Venice, Ancona, Bari and Brindisi. There are also regular ferry services linking Corsica in France to Genoa, Livorno, Naples and north of Sardinia.

By Land: There are many rail services linking Italy with France, Austria, Geneva and other Swiss cities, Germany, Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovenia and Spain.

Getting Around

Train travel is very popular in Italy especially for those who wish to visit main art cities as train stations are located centrally in town and service is very regular and of high quality. Hiring a car is one way to get around Italy, especially if you wish to get off the beaten track. There are many road networks, though there are many tolls, so this needs to be taken into consideration. Bus travel is the least expensive mode of travel though it can be tiring and trips can be lengthy. Buses have the advantage of linking small villages which don't have train services. Air travel within Italy is also an option. Alitalia is Italy's own airline and services Milan, Rome, Bologna, Naples, Pisa, Venice, Turin and other cities.

National Holidays 2026

1 Jan – New Years Day
6 Jan – Epiphany
5 Apr – Easter Sunday
6 Apr – Easter Monday
1 May – Labor Day
2 Jun – Republic Day
15 Aug – Assumption of Mary
1 Nov – All Saint's Day
Dec 8 – Feast of the Immaculate Conception
25 Dec – Christmas Day
26 Dec – St Stephen's Day

Shopping

Opening hours vary between regions, however generally shops are open from 9am to 12:30/1pm and from 3:30/4pm to 7:30pm Mondays through to Saturdays. Most shops are also closed one morning a week, mostly on Monday. However department stores and shops in tourist areas may stay open all day until late at night. Some of the most common products for which Italy is most famous for are lace, locally made pottery, glass blowing, especially in Venice, paintings and other locally made handicrafts. Also watch out for VAT (Value Added Tax), in some shop windows, look for signs advocating the tax-free scheme for tourists. This enables you to claim back the tax that was charged on some items.

Things To Do

Rome: Walk the streets and try the renowned Gelato's, see the Colosseum, home to the gruesome early Roman Gladiator fights to the death. The Roman Forum, Trevi Fountain, Pantheon and Spanish Steps are leading attractions. Explore Vatican City, an independent Papal nation in the heart of Rome and the location of St Peter's Basilica and the Sistine Chapel, both products of the artistic genius of Michelangelo.

Milan: Commonly known as the fashion capital of Italy along with Paris. Do not forget the La Scala Theatre the capital of world opera and La Duomo Cathedral.

Turin: The foot of the Alps, this region was the venue for the 2006 winter Olympics. Turin, or Torino, houses many museums, and historical cafes..

Venice: Mostly famous for its romanticized image, Palaces and of the Gondola rides. Sip coffees on Piazza San Marco, visit St Marks's Square and St Mark's Basilica, The Doge's Palace, Rialto Bridge, Grand Canal and the Bridge of Sighs.

Florence: Known as the artistic capital of the world, the centre of the renaissance development and birthplace to Machiavelli, Michelangelo and the Medici dynasty. Visit the Piazza del Duomo, Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, Giotto's Bell Tower, Uffizi and finally, don't forget to visit the Academy of Fine Arts, home to Michelangelo's David. Perhaps also take a day trip to Pisa, residence to the renowned Leaning Tower.

Naples: Visit the Royal Palace, Maschio Angioino, Mergellina, Castel dell'Ovo Plebiscito Square.

Amalfi Coast: Untouched by modern architecture and home to many small fishing villages. Take a tour of Mt Vesuvius, the ruins of Herculaneum and Pompeii, destroyed in 79AD by an eruption.

Booking Conditions

These Booking Conditions set out the terms on which you contract with us for the arrangement of travel arrangements for your trip. By making a booking with us, you acknowledge that you have read, understood and agree to be bound by these Booking Conditions. We reserve the right to change these Booking Conditions at any time prior to you making a booking request. "You" and "Your" means all persons named in a booking (including anyone who is added or substituted at a later date). "We", "us", "our" and "Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre/ Luxury Greece Collection" means Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd.

If these Booking Conditions are published in a brochure, then please note the information contained in the brochure may alter from time to time due to changes that are beyond the control of the operators and their agents. These changes may affect prices, duration of tours, itineraries, contents, etc. Information contained in the brochure has been carefully checked and to the best of our knowledge is correct at the time of publishing. Prices and conditions of travel are subject to change without notice.

VALIDITY:

Brochure is valid 1 January 2026 to 31 October 2026, unless dates under individual land components state otherwise.

HOW TO BOOK:

Contact your Travel Agent or Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd to make your reservations.

A booking request is accepted when we issue a written booking confirmation. It is at this point that a contract between us and you comes into existence subject to these Booking Conditions. We reserve the right to decline any booking at our discretion. No employee of ours other than a director has the authority to vary or omit any of these Booking Conditions or to promise any discount, refund or credit.

Confirmed bookings will be issued with an invoice upon confirmation detailing all services booked. It is your responsibility to ensure all details are correct. The right is reserved to correct any errors in rates quoted or calculated for any service notwithstanding that the invoice may have been paid in full.

SERVICES

The services we provide to you are limited to (a) the arrangement and coordination of your travel arrangements; and (b) the delivery of travel arrangements which we directly control. This includes (often significant) work undertaken prior to travel to arrange and coordinate the delivery of your travel arrangements.

PRICES & EXCLUSIONS

Prices stated are in Australian Dollars (\$AUD) and are current at the time of publication unless otherwise indicated. We also sometimes invoice in Euro or New Zealand dollars. The price includes accommodation, transportation and other inclusions as per the published itinerary. International and domestic airfares and airport/hotel transfers are not included unless specifically stated. Costs associated with passports, visas, vaccinations, insurance, meals (other than those stipulated), emergency evacuation costs, gratuities, and all items of a personal nature are not included.

Selling prices for our products are calculated to include, but not limited to, research, brochure preparation, printing and distribution, communication costs, postage, courier fees, bank charges, currency transfers and remuneration to the travel agents. The prices do not imply that same or similar products may or may not be available at a different price if obtained from another source. Prices shown may not be valid during trade fairs, exhibitions and congresses.

PRICE SURCHARGES

In the event of exchange rate fluctuations, the costs are subject to change without notice. In case of increases in the prices of service beyond our control including fuel surcharges, entrance fees, local taxes etc we reserve the right to adjust prices accordingly at any time up until the delivery of service irrespective if the payment has been received in full or not. Some overseas suppliers might charge a handling fee to supply a particular service. You will be informed about it at the time of booking.

DEPOSIT

A 10% deposit per person or \$300 (whichever is the greater), is required within 7 days (unless otherwise stated) of us accepting your booking. The deposit represents a fee payable to us for services associated with the processing and confirmation of your booking and any consultations on travel arrangements that we may provide to you. Because these services are provided as soon as we confirm your booking, the deposit is non-refundable other than where we cancel your travel arrangements for reasons other than Force Majeure (see below).

Please note that we may not hold any services for you until we receive payment of your deposit, meaning that services may become unavailable or prices may increase, in which case you will be responsible for paying the increased price, and we will not be responsible if services become unavailable.

Some products may require higher deposit in excess of the above. This will be advised at the time your reservation is confirmed.

FINAL PAYMENT

Payment in full must be received by the date(s) reflected on your invoice. We are under no obligation to remind you of a payment becoming due. If we fail to receive a payment from you by the due date for payment in clear funds, then this will be deemed a cancellation by you (see below). Note: some trips may require payment (including full payment) earlier or in additional instalments and this will be advised with the booking confirmation.

For late bookings (bookings within 45 days of departure), full payment is required at the time of request. You acknowledge that we may not be able to confirm services, in which case we will provide you with a refund.

CANCELLATIONS BY YOU

General Cancellations

If you wish to cancel your trip for other reasons than as set out below, we require written notice and will make refunds to you less cancellation fees in accordance with the table below, calculated from the date which we receive written notice:

Ferry Tickets: All ferry tickets are not refundable once paid in full regardless of date of cancellation.

Other Services:

- Over 45 days before commencement: Deposit and any instalment payments only
- 45 days to 31 days before commencement: 50% of the booking value
- Within 30 days or no show 100% of the booking value

Certain products might be subject to additional cancellation fees in excess of the above. This will be advised at the time your reservation is confirmed.

Covid-19 credit redemptions

If: (a) you issued you with a credit due to your original travel arrangements being disrupted by Covid-19 and associated restrictions; and (b) you have redeemed that credit for new travel arrangements; then (c) you agree that we will not be obliged to refund you the value of the

credit if you cancel your new travel arrangements.

If you cancel travel arrangements that have a value which exceeds the value of your credit (Excess Payment), then we will refund you the Excess Payment, less cancellation fees in accordance with the table below, calculated from the date which we receive written notice of cancellation:

Ferry Tickets: All ferry tickets are not refundable once paid in full regardless of date of cancellation.

Other Services:

- More than 45 days before commencement: 25% of the Excess Payment
- 45 days to 31 days before commencement: 50% of the Excess Payment
- Within 30 days or no show 100% of the Excess Payment

Certain products might be subject to additional cancellation fees in excess of the above. This will be advised at the time your reservation is confirmed. Travel insurance is strongly recommended for all bookings.

New or changed quarantine requirements

If after we confirm your booking: (a) new or changed quarantine requirements are imposed by government authorities either in a destination you are due to visit or in your home State or county and these remain in effect 60 days before commencement of travel arrangements booked with us; and (b) these new or changed quarantine requirements make it reasonably impractical for you to travel; then (c) you may give us written notice to cancel your trip not less than 45 days prior to commencement of the first arrangement.

If you cancel travel arrangements in these circumstances, then we will refund payments made by you less: (a) unrecoverable third party costs and other expenses incurred by us in relation to your travel arrangements; (b) overhead charges incurred by us relative to the price of your travel arrangements; and (c) fair compensation for work undertaken by us in relation to your travel arrangements until the time of cancellation and in connection with the processing of any refund.

General

You agree that the deductions and cancellation charges specified above are reasonable, represent a genuine pre-estimate of our loss and are required to protect our legitimate business interests.

For group departures, a transfer of a confirmed booking to another departure date at your request is deemed to be cancellation of the original booking.

ILLNESS OR VACCINATION STATUS PREVENTING TRAVEL

If due to any illness, suspected illness or failure to satisfy any required tests (such as a PCR or rapid antigen test in relation to Covid-19) or vaccination requirements:

- an airline or other common carrier refuses you carriage;
- a hotel or vessel refuses to accommodate you; or
- we or our suppliers (acting reasonably) exclude you from the trip and you are consequently prevented from commencing or continuing your trip, then:
- if you have already commenced your trip, we will provide you with reasonable assistance to arrange alternative travel arrangements or to continue the trip. This will be at your cost.
- if you have not commenced your trip then we regret we will not be in a position to provide such assistance.

We will not be liable to refund the cost of your trip (or any part of it) because we would have already paid (or committed to pay) suppliers and we would have already performed significant work preparing for the delivery of your trip and servicing your booking.

We will not be responsible for any other loss or loss you incur in connection with your booking (for example, airfares and visa expenses) if you are prevented from commencing or continuing your trip in these circumstances.

CANCELLATIONS OR RESCHEDULING BY US

In these Booking Conditions, the term Force Majeure means an event or events beyond our control and which we could not have reasonably prevented, and includes but is not limited to: (a) natural disasters (including not limited to flooding, fire, earthquake, landslide, volcanic eruption), adverse weather conditions (including hurricane or cyclone), high or low water levels; (b) war, armed conflict, industrial dispute, civil strife, terrorist activity or the threat of such acts; epidemic, pandemic; (d) any new or change in law, order, decree, rule or regulation of any government authority (including travel advisories and restrictions).

Force Majeure – Prior to travel

If in our reasonable opinion we (either directly or through our employees, contractors, suppliers or agents) consider that your travel arrangements cannot safely or lawfully proceed due to a Force Majeure Event then we at our discretion may elect to:

- reschedule your travel arrangements (in whole or in part); and/or
- cancel your travel arrangements (in whole or in part), in which case our contract with you will terminate (in whole or in part).

If we cancel any of your travel arrangements, neither of us will have any claim for damages against the other for the cancelled arrangements. However, we will refund payments attributable to the cancelled travel arrangements less: (a) unrecoverable third party costs and other expenses incurred by us for the cancelled travel arrangements; (b) overhead charges incurred by us relative to the price of the cancelled travel arrangements; and (c) fair compensation for work undertaken by us in relation to the cancelled travel arrangements until the time of cancellation and in connection with the processing of any refund.

Force Majeure – During travel

If due to Force Majeure we cancel travel arrangements after your trip has commenced, we will provide you with a refund of recoverable third party costs for cancelled travel arrangements only.

Force Majeure – General

If we provide you with any alternative services or assistance where travel arrangements are cancelled or rescheduled due to Force Majeure, then you agree the amount to be refunded to you will be reduced by the value of these services and assistance.

You acknowledge that the terms in this section are reasonably necessary to protect our legitimate business interests. We strongly encourage you to purchase travel insurance that adequately responds to cancellation and rescheduling risks associated with Force Majeure events.

Other cancellations

If we cancel your travel arrangements for reasons other than Force Majeure, you will be offered (at your election) a refund of all funds paid, or the offer of a trip of substantially equal quality if appropriate.

We will not be responsible to you for any other expenses or loss you incur if your travel arrangements are rescheduled or cancelled whether or not due to Force Majeure.

AMENDMENTS BY YOU

We will endeavour to accommodate amendments and additional requests. You acknowledge that these may not be possible to fulfil, and for group departures a transfer of a booking to a different departure is deemed a cancellation. An amendment fee of \$50 will be levied to cover communication and administration costs for any changes to bookings. You will also be required to pay any additional costs charged by suppliers.

Booking Conditions (continued)

AMENDMENTS BY US

Prior to travel

Occasionally, we may need to make amendments or modifications to the itinerary and its inclusions and you acknowledge our right to do this. If we become aware of a significant change to your itinerary or its inclusions prior to the commencement of your trip (where the trip can still proceed), then we will notify you within a reasonable time.

During travel

You acknowledge that the itinerary, modes of transport, accommodation and/or the trip's inclusions may need to change during your trip due to local circumstances beyond our reasonable control, including road conditions, poor weather, changes in transport schedules, and/or vehicle breakdowns. You agree that we have the right to pass on any costs we incur for alternative arrangements we put in place for your benefit in these circumstances.

General

To the fullest extent permitted by law, we will not be responsible for any omissions or modifications to the itinerary or the inclusions due to Force Majeure or other circumstances beyond our control happening after we have accepted your booking. This includes any loss of enjoyment or distress caused by omissions or modifications.

If you are entitled to any compensation for any modifications or omissions, then you agree it will be reduced by the value of any alternative services we provide which you accept.

We will not be responsible to you for any other expenses or loss you incur resulting from any amendment or change to the itinerary or its inclusions.

UNUSED & DENIED SERVICES

No refunds will be made for any travel arrangements not utilised, whether by choice or because of late arrival or early departure. This includes the failure of transport to operate according to schedule, which we disclaim responsibility for.

If you are not fully and validly vaccinated against Covid-19 in the destination(s) where services are to be provided, and particular suppliers refuse to provide you with travel arrangements, then you agree you will not be entitled to any refund for those arrangements. We will not be responsible to you for any loss or expenses you incur (including loss of enjoyment or the costs of alternative arrangements) if you are denied services in these circumstances.

CLIENT NAMES – EXACTLY AS PER PASSPORT

For security reasons, airlines and our overseas suppliers require names to be given exactly as stated in your passport. If you do not advise the correct information and we have to re-issue airline tickets or other documentation, then you will be responsible for any fees charged (such as airline cancellation charges or re-issue fees) in addition to our own reasonable administration fees.

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

Travel Documents cannot be issued until full payment is received and will be available no later than 14 days prior to departure. All documents for bookings under \$2000 will be available in electronic format only. For last minute bookings paid less than 14 days prior to client's departure, the documents will be provided in electronic format regardless of the value of the services.

TRAVEL INSURANCE

It is strongly encouraged that you are adequately insured for the duration of your trip. We recommend comprehensive travel insurance to cover cancellation, medical requirements, luggage, repatriations and additional expenses. The choice of insurer is yours. We strongly suggest you purchase insurance at the time you pay your deposit. This is because cancellation fees and charges are payable from that time.

ACCOMMODATION

We reserve the right to substitute hotels, vessels and other forms of accommodation with properties or vessels of a comparable or higher standard.

INFORMATION & DESCRIPTIONS

Rooms and scenes shown are representative of those featured in various programs but are not necessarily supplied or visited. Hotel locations on maps are a guide only as maps are not to scale. Hotel gradings are those suggested by relevant local authorities or our representatives and may vary from Tourist Office gradings. The quality of hotels overseas may differ from Australian standards. In general terms rooms can be smaller and fairly basic, particularly those in the lower categories. If you prefer a superior degree of comfort, please select a higher category of accommodation. Specific bedding arrangements can be requested but cannot be confirmed or guaranteed.

PASSPORTS, VISAS

It is a requirement that you hold a valid passport and any required visas for your trip. It is your responsibility to ensure that you are in possession of the necessary documentation to comply with the laws and regulations of the countries to be visited.

VACCINATIONS

We strongly encourage you to be fully vaccinated against Covid-19 with a vaccine approved by the Therapeutic Goods Administration. This is so health risks for yourself and others you come into contact with can be mitigated. Subject to the Illness or Vaccination Status Preventing Travel section above, if you choose to travel without being fully vaccinated, then you do so accepting the implicit risks to your health and you agree to provide us with waivers and releases as we may require.

It is your responsibility to obtain vaccinations and preventative medicines as may be required for the duration of the trip. Any information provided by us is given in good faith.

HEALTH & FITNESS

It is your responsibility to ensure that you have a suitable level of health and fitness to undertake the trip of your choice.

If you suffer from a medical condition which may reasonably be expected to increase your risk of needing medical attention, or which may affect the normal conduct of the trip, then you must advise us at the time you make your booking request.

We may request you to provide an assessment of your medical condition from a qualified medical practitioner. If the assessment indicates that you will require special assistance from personnel which we cannot reasonably provide, then we may cancel your booking. Provided you notified us of your medical condition at the time you made your booking request, we will provide you with a full refund of payments made. If you fail to notify us at that time or if you fail to provide a medical assessment within a reasonable time of our request, then this will be considered a cancellation by you.

We reserve the right to cancel your booking if any changed or non-disclosed medical conditions mean that you will require special assistance which we cannot reasonably provide.

We strongly suggest that your travel insurance policy includes comprehensive cancellation coverage.

DIETARY REQUIREMENTS

Special dietary requests are required to be notified to us at the time of booking. Although we will use reasonable endeavours to accommodate requests, we cannot guarantee requests will be met by suppliers. It is your responsibility to check that meals and beverages do not contain any allergens. We expressly disclaim any liability for meals or beverages that contain allergens.

AUTHORITY ON TOUR

When joining a group tour, you undertake to conduct yourself in a manner conducive to good group dynamics. If you act in a manner that threatens or disrupts the safety or enjoyment of others on the tour, the tour leader may, acting reasonably, require that you leave the tour. You will not be entitled to any refund for unused services and you will be responsible for any additional costs you incur.

MINIMUM NUMBERS

Some trips are based on a minimum number of passengers travelling. We will advise you prior to confirming your booking if this is the case. If a trip fails to satisfy minimum numbers, the trip may be cancelled. If the trip is cancelled, we will at your election refund you all payments made or credit payments towards alternative arrangements. We will not be responsible for any other travel arrangements affected by, or any additional costs incurred, as a result of cancellation.

IMAGE RELEASE

When on tour, we may take photographs or make recordings of you and your activities that identify you. We reserve the right to use any images and/or recordings for promotional and marketing purposes. You consent to this use and acknowledge you will not be entitled to any payment or other compensation. If you do not consent to the use of your image or likeness, please advise us at least 21 days prior to the commencement of your tour.

INDEPENDENT SERVICES

We are not responsible for any additional activities or excursions which are not included in the booked itinerary or which we sell as agent for the principal operator. Any advice or recommendation made by a guide or local representative does not make us responsible.

ACCEPTANCE OF RISK

You acknowledge that travel involves personal risks which may be greater than those present in your everyday life. This could be as a result of the adventurous nature of your trip or the visiting of destinations which present geographical, political or cultural risks and dangers.

You should consult guidance issued by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) applicable to the destinations within your itinerary. You acknowledge that your choice to travel is made having had the benefit of DFAT guidance, and you accept any additional personal risks associated with your travel. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we disclaim any liability for these risks.

RESPONSIBILITY

Services supplied by independent suppliers

Where a third party over whom we have no direct control (**Independent Supplier**) is the supplier of travel arrangements that form part of your trip, you acknowledge that our obligations to you are limited to taking reasonable steps to select a reputable Independent Supplier and arranging for them to provide those travel arrangements to you. Independent Suppliers over whom we have no direct control include but are not limited to airlines, railway and cruise operators, hoteliers, independent transport companies (i.e., vehicles not operated by us) and common carriers.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, we will not be responsible to you for any loss, damage, personal injury or delay attributable to the actions or omissions of an Independent Supplier. Any claims you have in this regard must be made against the Independent Supplier. You acknowledge that the Independent Supplier's liability to you may be limited by their own terms and conditions.

Services we directly supply

To the extent only that we are the principal supplier to you of travel arrangements or other services which we control, then we will provide those travel arrangements and services with reasonable skill and care.

We will only be responsible for our employees in the course of their employment, and for our agents and suppliers (where we are not the supplier's agent or where the supplier is not an Independent Supplier) if they were carrying out the work we had asked them to do.

We will not be responsible for any loss, damage, claim or expense caused by the acts or omissions of yourself, of any other third party not connected with the provision of the travel arrangements or services, or due to an event of Force Majeure.

While we endeavour to meet scheduled arrival and departure times, we cannot guarantee this. We will not be responsible for any loss or additional expenses you incur for any missed connections/services attributable to delays.

General liability limitation

You acknowledge that travel arrangements or services which comply with local laws and regulations will be deemed to have been properly performed, even if this would not be considered the case in Australia.

Australian Consumer Law and corresponding legislation in State jurisdictions in certain circumstances imply mandatory conditions and warranties into consumer contracts ("Consumer Warranties"). These Booking Conditions do not exclude or limit the application of the Consumer Warranties. Other than the Consumer Warranties, we disclaim all warranties.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, our maximum liability to you under these Booking Conditions, in tort (including negligence) or at law is limited to arranging for the travel arrangements to be resupplied or payment of the cost of having them resupplied.

COMPLAINTS

In the event of a problem with any aspect of your travel arrangements you must tell us or make our representative or our local supplier aware of such problems immediately.

We will only consider and be responsible for claims made against us where we or our suppliers have had the opportunity to put things right on the ground. If you notify us of a problem during travel and we haven't resolved it to your satisfaction, then you must make any claim in writing within 30 days from the end of your travel arrangements.

DEEMED ACCEPTANCE

If you place a booking on behalf of another party, you represent and warrant us that you are duly authorised to provide the agreement and consent of the other party to be bound by these Booking Conditions. You agree that you will be responsible for any loss or damage we incur if this is not the case.

GENERAL

The contract between Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd trading as Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre or Luxury Greece Collection and you is governed by the laws of the State of New South Wales. Any disputes shall be dealt with by a court with the appropriate jurisdiction in New South Wales.

If any provision of these Booking Conditions is found to be unenforceable, then to the extent possible it will be severed without affecting the remaining provisions.

Any personal information you provide to us will be collected, stored, used, protected and shared in accordance with Australian Privacy Principles, and our Privacy Policy, which is published here www.greecemedtravel.com.au

Call us for a copy of our other brochures:

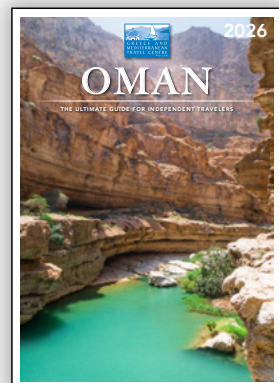
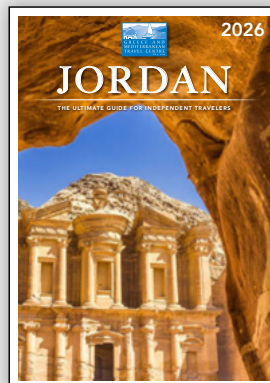
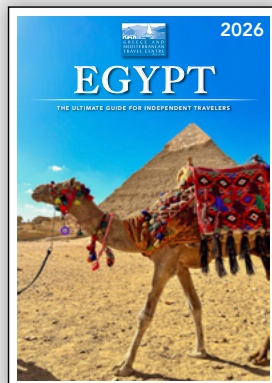
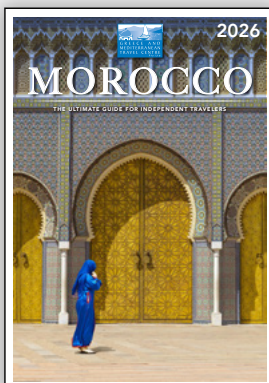
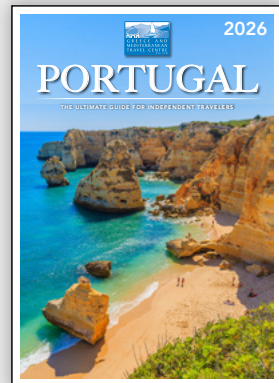
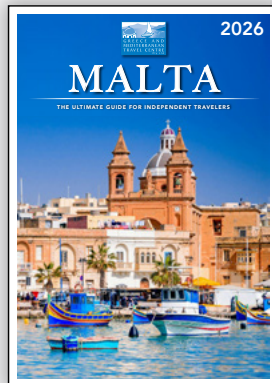
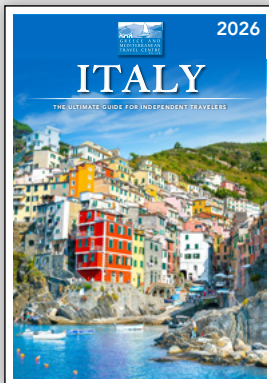
1300 661 666 or 02 8338 6900

or download from our website:

www.grecemedtravel.com.au

or email us your enquiry:

info@grecemedtravel.com.au



Suite 801, 309 Pitt Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Tel: (02) 8338 6900
Fax: (02) 9313 4475

Tel: 1300 661 666

ACN 102 271 830

Your Travel Agent: